

Guide
to Canadian
Ministries
since Confederation

July 1, 1867
February 1, 1982



Government of Canada
Privy Council Office

Public Archives
Canada

Gouvernement du Canada
Bureau du Conseil privé

Archives publiques
Canada

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Main entry under title:

Guide to Canadian Ministries since Confederation,
July 1, 1867-February 1, 1982

Issued also in French under title: Répertoire des
ministères canadiens depuis la Confédération, 1er
juillet 1867-1er février 1982.

Co-published by Public Archives Canada.

Update to: Guide to Canadian ministries since
Confederation, July 1, 1867-April 1, 1973 / Public
Archives of Canada; and, Guide to Canadian ministries
since Confederation, April 1, 1973-June 1, 1976 /
Jack L. Cross.

Includes index.

DSS cat. no. SA2-32/1982E

ISBN 0-660-11156-X: \$12.95

1. Cabinet officers — Canada. I. Cross, Jack L.
Guide to Canadian ministries since Confederation,
April 1, 1973-June 1, 1976. II. Canada. Privy
Council. III. Public Archives Canada. IV. Public
Archives of Canada. Guide to Canadian ministries
since Confederation, July 1, 1867, 1973.

JL97.G8 1982 354.7104 C82-097010-7

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1982

Available in Canada through

Authorized Bookstore Agents
and other bookstores

or by mail from

Canadian Government Publishing Centre
Supply and Services Canada
Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0S9

Catalogue No. SA2-32/1982E
ISBN 0-660-11156-X

Canada: \$12.95
Other countries: \$15.50

Price subject to change without notice

Contents

Introduction	v
First Ministry	
Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald (1867-1873)	1
Second Ministry	
Hon. Alexander Mackenzie (1873-1878)	7
Third Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald (1878-1891)	13
Fourth Ministry	
Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott (1891-1892)	21
Fifth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson (1892-1894)	25
Sixth Ministry	
Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell (1894-1896)	29
Seventh Ministry	
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper (1896)	35
Eighth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (1896-1911)	39
Ninth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden (1911-1917)	47
Tenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden (1917-1920)	55
Eleventh Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen (1920-1921)	63
Twelfth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1921-1926)	69

Thirteenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen (1926)	77
Fourteenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1926–1930)	83
Fifteenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett (1930–1935)	89
Sixteenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1935–1948)	95
Seventeenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent (1948–1957)	109
Eighteenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker (1957–1963)	121
Nineteenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson (1963–1968)	137
Twentieth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau (1968–1979)	153
Twenty-First Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph Clark (1979–1980)	193
Twenty-Second Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau (1980-)	203
Appendix	223
Index	313

Introduction

The *Guide to Canadian Ministries since Confederation, July 1, 1867 – January 1, 1957* appeared in 1957, followed by a supplement in 1966. A Guide combining the earlier publications was published in 1974. This new *Guide to Canadian Ministries* combines all these earlier publications with new information concerning the Twentieth, Twenty-First and Twenty-Second Ministries. Changes have been made in the format of the Guide, which should facilitate its use. The compiling of the information has been largely the work of Mr. Henri Chassé, Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council, with the assistance of Communication Services, Public Archives.

Terms of Reference

The *Guide to Canadian Ministries* is divided into two parts. The first is a chronological list of the ministries since Confederation. For each ministry, there is an alphabetical list of departments followed by the names and dates of service of the incumbents. The accompanying footnotes record offices held concurrently as well as subsequent appointments. They also indicate offices held *ex officio* and provide information on the creation and abolition of ministerial offices.

The second section is the appendix. It is an alphabetical list of all those considered to be of the Ministry. The appendix gives a brief summary of each individual's ministerial career: appointments as Parliamentary Assistant or Parliamentary Secretary; appointment to the Privy Council and to the United Kingdom Privy Council; appointment to ministerial office, to the Senate and as Government Leader in the Senate. However, only the resignations or dissolutions of ministries are indicated.

In some cases, it has been found necessary to interpret dates regarding terms of office in a manner that may not always correspond to the strict constitutional position.

Life of a Ministry

The First Day

There have been twenty-two ministries since Confederation. The life of each is dependent on the tenure of its Prime Minister. The simplest way of determining the day on which a Ministry commenced is the date of the oath of office taken as Prime Minister. However, there is no legal requirement that a Prime Minister take such an oath. Only six have done so: Arthur Meighen in 1920, William Lyon Mackenzie King in 1921, John George Diefenbaker in 1957, Lester Bowles Pearson in 1963, Pierre Elliott Trudeau in 1968 and 1980, and Charles Joseph Clark in 1979. Until 1957 the Prime Minister held at least one portfolio. If no oath of office as Prime Minister was taken, the life of the Ministry began on the day he was sworn to that portfolio. If the Prime Minister retained the same portfolio from the previous ministry, the first day is that on which the ministers were sworn to office.¹

The Last Day

The day the Prime Minister died² or the Governor General accepted his resignation is the last day of a Ministry. Before 1920 a Prime Minister's resignation was accepted immediately. The Ministry was dissolved *ipso facto*, but individual ministers continued to carry on the routine business of their departments until their own resignation was accepted by the new Prime Minister or a new appointment was made. This continuance in office is indicated in the appendix but not in the text. In 1920 Sir Robert Laird Borden indicated his intention to resign, but offered his formal resignation only when Arthur Meighen was ready to form a government. This practice continues today.

There are some apparent discrepancies between the text and the appendix respecting the final date of offices of ministries. The date in the text corresponds to the date of acceptance of the Prime Minister's resignation or the date of his death. In the appendix the final date in office of a Ministry corresponds to the Interpretation Act, 1967. Where an appointment is made effective or terminates on a specified day, that appointment is considered to be effective or to terminate after the end of the previous day.³ Individual resignations conform to the Interpretation Act in both the text and the appendix.

Appointment of Ministers

Ministers are usually appointed by commission under the Great Seal of Canada. During the thirteen years following Confederation the appointments of ministers were recommended orally by the Prime Minister. The dates of such appointments have been determined from the notices appearing in the *Canada Gazette*. In most cases since Confederation the date of appointment corresponds to the date the Minister took his oath of office. Between 1880 and 1953 a Minute of Council was approved recommending to the Governor General that a commission of appointment be issued. Since September 1953 a recommendation for ministerial appointment has been effected by an Instrument of Advice, a letter from the Prime Minister to the Governor General.⁴

Ministers are sworn in as members of the Privy Council before being sworn to their first portfolio. As a result they are accorded the title *honourable*. The date on which they are sworn in as members of the Privy Council is considered that day on which they assume office.⁵ In the case of subsequent appointments, only a new oath of office is taken.

Most Prime Ministers and a number of other ministers have been sworn as members of the United Kingdom Privy Council. As a result they are accorded the title *right honourable*. The actual date of swearing in has been used rather than the date of appointment of office. In March 1968 the Table of Titles to be used in Canada was amended to accord the title *right honourable* for life to Prime Ministers on their assumption of office.

Ministers without Portfolio

There have been a number of Ministers without Portfolio in all except the First Ministry.⁶ Until 26 September 1926 the term Minister without Portfolio was used. Incumbents were sworn as Privy Councillors and attended Cabinet meetings on the invitation of the Prime Minister. However, after 1926 they were appointed as Members of the Administration and Ministers without Portfolio.⁷ Until 1968 they took an oath of office as Members of the Administration. At that time the traditional title of Minister without Portfolio was reintroduced. The title has been used throughout the Guide until 11 June 1971 when the Government Organization Act, 1970-71, was proclaimed in force. The Act provided for the appointment of Ministers of State who may be assigned to assist any Minister having responsibility for a department or portion of the public service.

Acting Ministers

Acting Ministers are shown when an office has been vacated during a Ministry and an acting minister has been appointed to fill the vacancy. On 3 December 1886 provision was made for the appointment of acting ministers by Order in Council when a Minister was absent or incapacitated. For most appointments prior to this date⁸ it has been necessary to rely on the signatures on departmental submissions to the Governor in Council. Since 1886, the date of approval of the Order in Council appointing an acting minister is the date on which he began to serve. In 1965 provision was made for the appointment of acting ministers on a continuing basis to act when a Minister is absent or incapacitated or when the office is vacant. This is done by Order in Council and provision is usually made for an alternative acting minister.

Offices of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet

There have been several offices that were considered of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet. The Solicitor General of Canada, Controller of Customs, and Controller of Inland Revenue have all, at various times, fallen into this category. They were not appointed to the Privy Council and did not attend cabinet meetings.⁹ Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries during the Ninth and Tenth Ministries are also included in this group.

Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries were appointed from among Members of the House of Commons to assist various ministers or to act in their absence. Two, the Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence and the Parliamentary Under Secretary for External Affairs, were appointed by Order in Council on 15 July 1916. A Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was appointed in February 1918. Since their duties were ministerial in nature, Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries were considered of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet.¹⁰ An annual salary of \$5000 was provided for in September 1917 by

Statute Geo. V, c. 35. It also provided for the abolition of the offices of Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence and Parliamentary Under Secretary for External Affairs, at the end of the session of Parliament in which World War I ended. The office of Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was abolished in June 1928.

Parliamentary Assistants and Parliamentary Secretaries not of the Ministry

Parliamentary Assistants were first appointed in the Sixteenth Ministry. Provision for their appointment and a salary of \$4000 per annum was made by an annual vote in the House of Commons estimates. Formal appointments were made by Order in Council and they ceased to hold office on the dissolution of the House. Parliamentary Assistants were not considered to be of the Ministry. By the Parliamentary Secretaries Act, 1959, the office of Parliamentary Assistant was replaced by that of Parliamentary Secretary. The Act provided for the appointment of a maximum of 16 Parliamentary Secretaries. In 1970 it was amended to allow the appointment of a Parliamentary Secretary to assist each minister.

- 1 This was the case with the ministries of Sir John Sparrow David Thompson (Fifth), Sir Charles Tupper (Seventh) and Sir Robert Laird Borden (Tenth).
- 2 Only two ministries have been dissolved because of the death of the Prime Minister: the Third Ministry with Sir John A. Macdonald's death on 6 June 1891 and the Fifth Ministry with Sir John Sparrow David Thompson's death on 12 December 1894.
- 3 Interpretation Act, Statute 16 Eliz. II, c. 7, Section 22:5.
- 4 The Solicitor General was not appointed through the use of the Instrument of Advice until 1966.
- 5 The Hon. Hugh McDonald is the exception to this rule, having served as President of the Privy Council and Ministry of Militia and Defence before being sworn as a Privy Councillor.
- 6 During the First Ministry James Cox Aikins was appointed to the Privy Council on 16 November 1869 and at that time was invited by Macdonald to attend Cabinet meetings. He cannot be considered a Minister without Portfolio, however, as he was not sworn of the Privy Council until 8 December 1869, which coincided with his appointment as Secretary of State.
- 7 William Frederic Kay was appointed with the title Minister without Portfolio in 1930.
- 8 Appointments were occasionally recorded by Order in Council after 1879.
- 9 Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper had been sworn of the Privy Council on 1 June 1888. During the Seventh Ministry he was Solicitor General of Canada, 1 May 1896 to 8 July 1896, but he was not invited by the Prime Minister to be a member of the cabinet.
- 10 P.C. 1916-1970 describes the office of Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence as follows: "... a Parliamentary Secretary who shall assist the Minister of Militia and Defence, and within certain limits shall act for him during his absence. . . . The Parliamentary Secretary shall *ex officio* be a member of the Militia Council and in the absence of the Minister shall act as chairman thereof. . . . In the absence of the Minister from Ottawa and the Parliamentary Secretary shall preside over and administer the Department of Militia and Defence."

First Ministry

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

1 July 1867 to 5 November 1873

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture 3

Hon. Jean-Charles Chapais 4 *Senator*
Hon. Christopher Dunkin
Hon. John Henry Pope

1 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869
16 Nov. 1869 – 24 Oct. 1871
25 Oct. 1871 – 5 Nov. 1873

Minister of Customs 5

Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley 6
Hon. Charles Tupper 7

1 July 1867 – 21 Feb. 1873
22 Feb. 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

Minister of Finance 8

Hon. Alexander Tilloch Galt
Vacant
Hon. John Rose
Vacant
Hon. Sir Francis Hincks
Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley

1 July 1867 – 7 Nov. 1867
8 Nov. 1867 – 17 Nov. 1867
18 Nov. 1867 – 30 Sept. 1869
1 Oct. 1869 – 8 Oct. 1869
9 Oct. 1869 – 21 Feb. 1873
22 Feb. 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Hon. Hector Louis Langevin 9
Hon. Joseph Howe
Hon. James Cox Aikins 9 *Senator – Acting Minister*
Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs
Hon. Alexander Campbell *Senator*

22 May 1868 – 7 Dec. 1869
8 Dec. 1869 – 6 May 1873
7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873
14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873
1 July 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

- 1 Sir John A. Macdonald was formally commissioned by Lord Monck on 24 May 1867 to form the first Government under Confederation. On 1 July 1867 the First Ministry assumed office. By Order in Council dated 1 July 1867 the following ministerial offices were "constituted until Parliament otherwise provides": Justice and Attorney General, Militia Customs, Finance, Public Works, Inland Revenue, Secretary of State for the Provinces, President of the Privy Council, Marine and Fisheries, Postmaster General, Agriculture, Secretary of State of Canada, and Receiver General. During the following two years statutory provision was made for most of these offices.
- 2 Macdonald was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 3 The office of Minister of Agriculture was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 53, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 4 Chapais was appointed Receiver General on 16 Nov. 1869.
- 5 The office of Minister of Customs was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 43, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 6 Tilley was appointed Minister of Finance on 22 Feb. 1873.
- 7 Tupper was also Minister of Inland Revenue.
- 8 The office of Minister of Finance was created by Statute 32-33 Vict., c. 4, and assented to on 22 June 1869.
- 9 Langevin and Aikins both also held the portfolios of the Secretary of State of Canada.

Minister of Inland Revenue 10

Hon. William Pearce Howland	1 July 1867 – 14 July 1868
Hon. Alexander Campbell <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	15 July 1868 – 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Alexander Morris	16 Nov. 1869 – 1 July 1872
Hon. Charles Tupper 11	2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873
Hon. John O'Connor 12	4 Mar. 1873 – 30 June 1873
Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs	1 July 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

Minister of the Interior 13

Hon. Alexander Campbell <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873
--	---------------------------

Minister of Justice and Attorney General 14

Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	1 July 1867 – 5 Nov. 1873
-----------------------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 15

Hon. Peter Mitchell <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 – 5 Nov. 1873
------------------------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Militia and Defence 16

Hon. Sir George Étienne Cartier	1 July 1867 – 20 May 1873
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 May 1873 – 30 June 1873
Hon. Hugh McDonald	1 July 1873 – 4 Nov. 1873
Vacant	5 Nov. 1873

Postmaster General 17

Hon. Alexander Campbell 18 <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 – 30 June 1873
Hon. John O'Connor	1 July 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

President of the Privy Council 19

Hon. Adam Johnston Fergusson Blair <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 – 29 Dec. 1867
Vacant	30 Dec. 1867 – 29 Jan. 1869
Hon. Joseph Howe 20	30 Jan. 1869 – 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Edward Kenny <i>Senator</i>	16 Nov. 1869 – 20 June 1870
Hon. Charles Tupper 21	21 June 1870 – 1 July 1872
Hon. John O'Connor 22	2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873
Vacant	4 Mar. 1873 – 13 June 1873
Hon. Hugh McDonald 23	14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873
Vacant	1 July 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

- 10 The office of Minister of Inland Revenue was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 49, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 11 Tupper was also Minister of Customs.
- 12 O'Connor was appointed Postmaster General on 1 July 1873.
- 13 The office of Secretary of State for the Provinces was abolished and the office of Minister of the Interior created by Statute 36 Vict., c. 4, assented to on 3 May 1873, and proclaimed in force on 1 July 1873. By this Act the Minister was to be *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See Secretary of State of Canada.
- 14 The offices of Minister of Justice and Attorney General were created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 39, and assented to on 22 May 1868. By this Act the Minister of Justice was to be *ex officio* the Attorney General of Canada.
- 15 The office of Minister of Marine and Fisheries was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 57, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 16 The office of Minister of Militia and Defence was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 40, assented to on 22 May 1868 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1868.
- 17 The office of Postmaster General was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 10, assented to on 21 Dec. 1867 and proclaimed in force on 1 Apr. 1868.
- 18 Campbell was appointed Minister of the Interior on 1 July 1873.
- 19 The portfolio of President of the Privy Council was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), and first assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 20 Howe was appointed Secretary of State for the Provinces on 16 Nov. 1869.
- 21 Tupper was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 2 July 1872.
- 22 O'Connor was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 4 Mar. 1873.
- 23 McDonald was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 1 July 1873.

Minister of Public Works 24

Hon. William McDougall	1 July 1867 – 27 Sept. 1869
Vacant	28 Sept. 1869
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin <i>Acting Minister</i>	29 Sept. 1869 – 7 Dec. 1869
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin	8 Dec. 1869 – 5 Nov. 1873

Receiver General 25

Vacant	1 July 1867 – 3 July 1867
Hon. Edward Kenny 26 <i>Senator</i>	4 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Jean-Charles Chapais <i>Senator</i>	16 Nov. 1869 – 29 Jan. 1873
Hon. Théodore Robitaille	30 Jan. 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

Secretary of State of Canada 27

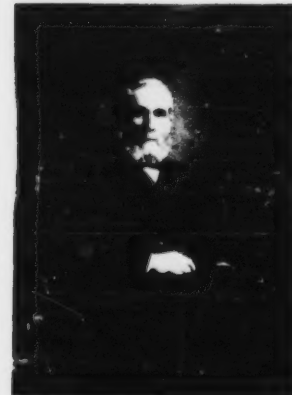
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin 28	1 July 1867 – 7 Dec. 1869
Hon. James Cox Aikins <i>Senator</i>	8 Dec. 1869 – 5 Nov. 1873

Secretary of State for the Provinces 29

Hon. Adams George Archibald	1 July 1867 – 30 Apr. 1868
Vacant	1 May 1868 – 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Joseph Howe	16 Nov. 1869 – 6 May 1873
Hon. James Cox Aikins <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873
Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs 30	14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

- 24 The office of Minister of Public Works was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 12, and assented to on 21 Dec. 1867.
- 25 The portfolio of Receiver General was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), and first assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 26 Kenny was appointed President of the Privy Council on 16 Nov. 1869.
- 27 The offices of Secretary of State of Canada, Registrar General of Canada and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs were created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 42, and assented to on 22 May 1868. By this Act the Secretary of State of Canada was to hold these latter two offices *ex officio*. By Order in Council dated 8 Dec. 1869, pursuant to section 40 of the aforesaid Act, the duties and powers of the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs were transferred to the Secretary of State for the Provinces and were exercised by him until 1 July 1873. See Minister of the Interior.
- 28 Langevin was appointed Minister of Public Works on 8 Dec. 1869.
- 29 The portfolio of Secretary of State for the Provinces was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), and first assented to on 22 May 1868. See Secretary of State of Canada and Minister of the Interior.
- 30 Gibbs was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 1 July 1873.

Second Ministry



LIBERAL 1

7 November 1873 to 8 October 1878

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Alexander Mackenzie 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Luc Letellier de St-Just	<i>Senator</i>	7 Nov. 1873 – 14 Dec. 1876
Hon. Isaac Burpee	<i>Acting Minister</i>	15 Dec. 1876 – 25 Jan. 1877
Hon. Charles Alphonse Pantaléon Pelletier	<i>Senator</i>	26 Jan. 1877 – 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Customs

Hon. Isaac Burpee	7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878
-------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Finance

Hon. Richard John Cartwright	7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878
------------------------------	---------------------------

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. David Laird	7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876	
Hon. Richard William Scott	<i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876
Hon. David Mills	24 Oct. 1876 – 8 Oct. 1878	

Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. Téléphore Fournier	4	7 Nov. 1873 – 7 July 1874
Hon. Félix Geoffrion		8 July 1874 – 8 Nov. 1876
Hon. Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe Laflamme	5	9 Nov. 1876 – 7 June 1877
Hon. Joseph Édouard Cauchon		8 June 1877 – 7 Oct. 1877
Hon. Wilfrid Laurier		8 Oct. 1877 – 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of the Interior 6

Hon. David Laird		7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876
Hon. Richard William Scott	<i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876
Hon. David Mills		24 Oct. 1876 – 8 Oct. 1878

- 1 On 5 Nov. 1873 Macdonald resigned and the Governor General invited Mackenzie to form a Government. The Second Ministry assumed office on 7 Nov. 1873.
- 2 Mackenzie was also Minister of Public Works.
- 3 See Minister of the Interior.
- 4 Fournier was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 8 July 1874.
- 5 Laflamme was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 8 July 1877.
- 6 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Antoine-Aimé Dorion	7 Nov. 1873 – 31 May 1874
Hon. Sir Albert James Smith <i>Acting Minister</i>	1 June 1874 – 7 July 1874
Hon. Télesphore Fournier 7	8 July 1874 – 18 May 1875
Hon. Dominick Edward Blake 8	19 May 1875 – 7 June 1877
Hon. Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe Laflamme	8 June 1877 – 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Sir Albert James Smith	7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878
-----------------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. William Ross	7 Nov. 1873 – 29 Sept. 1874
Hon. William Berrian Vail	30 Sept. 1874 – 20 Jan. 1878
Hon. Alfred Gilpin Jones	21 Jan. 1878 – 8 Oct. 1878

Postmaster General

Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald	7 Nov. 1873 – 17 May 1875
Vacant	18 May 1875
Hon. Télesphore Fournier	19 May 1875 – 7 Oct. 1875
Vacant	8 Oct. 1875
Hon. Lucius Seth Huntington	9 Oct. 1875 – 8 Oct. 1878

President of the Privy Council

Vacant	7 Nov. 1873 – 19 Jan. 1874
Hon. Lucius Seth Huntington 9	20 Jan. 1874 – 8 Oct. 1875
Vacant	9 Oct. 1875 – 6 Dec. 1875
Hon. Joseph Édouard Cauchon 10	7 Dec. 1875 – 7 June 1877
Hon. Dominick Edward Blake	8 June 1877 – 17 Jan. 1878
Vacant	18 Jan. 1878 – 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878
--------------------------	---------------------------

Receiver General

Hon. Thomas Coffin	7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878
--------------------	---------------------------

Secretary of State of Canada 11

Hon. David Christie <i>Senator</i>	7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Jan. 1874
Hon. Richard William Scott <i>Senator</i>	9 Jan. 1874 – 8 Oct. 1878

- 7 Fournier was appointed Postmaster General on 19 May 1875.
- 8 Blake was appointed President of the Privy Council on 8 June 1877.
- 9 Huntington was appointed Postmaster General on 9 Oct. 1875.
- 10 Cauchon was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 8 June 1877.
- 11 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Dominick Edward Blake 12
Hon. Richard William Scott 13

7 Nov. 1873 - 13 Feb. 1874
7 Nov. 1873 - 8 Jan. 1874

- 12 Blake resigned from the ministry on 13 Feb. 1874, but subsequently rejoined it as Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 19 May 1875.
- 13 Scott was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 9 Jan. 1874.

Third Ministry



LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

17 October 1878 to 6 June 1891

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Henry Pope 3

Hon. John Carling

17 Oct. 1878 – 24 Sept. 1885

25 Sept. 1885 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Customs

Vacant

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell

17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878

19 Oct. 1878 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Finance 4

Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley 5

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley

Vacant

Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 6

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper

Vacant

Hon. George Eulas Foster

20 May 1879 – 10 Nov. 1885

11 Nov. 1885 – 9 Dec. 1885

10 Dec. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887

27 Jan. 1887 – 22 May 1888

23 May 1888 – 28 May 1888

29 May 1888 – 6 June 1891

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 7

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald

Hon. Thomas White

Vacant

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald *Acting Minister*

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

17 Oct. 1878 – 2 Oct. 1887

3 Oct. 1887 – 21 Apr. 1888

22 Apr. 1888 – 7 May 1888

8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888

25 Sept. 1888 – 6 June 1891

- 1 The Mackenzie Government was defeated in the general election of 17 Sept. 1878. On 8 Oct. Mackenzie resigned and the next day Macdonald was invited to form a Government. Eight days later, on 17 Oct., six members of the Third Ministry assumed office. Five more portfolios were filled on 19 Oct., one on 26 Oct., and two on 8 Nov.
- 2 During the Third Ministry Macdonald held successively the portfolios of the Interior, Privy Council, and Railways and Canals.
- 3 Pope was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 25 Sept. 1885.
- 4 Under the provisions of Statute 42 Vict., c. 7, assented to on 15 May 1879 and proclaimed in force on 20 May 1879, the Minister of Finance was to be *ex officio* the Receiver General of Canada.
- 5 Tilley was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 20 May 1879.
- 6 McLelan was appointed Postmaster General on 27 Jan. 1887.
- 7 See Minister of the Interior.

Minister of Inland Revenue

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 25 Oct. 1878
Hon. Louis François Georges Baby	26 Oct. 1878 – 28 Oct. 1880
Vacant	29 Oct. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. James Cox Aikins <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1880 – 22 May 1882
Hon. John Costigan	23 May 1882 – 6 June 1891

Minister of the Interior 8

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	17 Oct. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1883
Hon. Sir David Lewis Macpherson <i>Senator</i>	17 Oct. 1883 – 4 Aug. 1885
Hon. Thomas White	5 Aug. 1885 – 21 Apr. 1888
Vacant	22 Apr. 1888 – 7 May 1888
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>	8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888
Hon. Edgar Dewdney	25 Sept. 1888 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. James McDonald	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1881
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 9 <i>Senator</i>	20 May 1881 – 24 Sept. 1885
Vacant	25 Sept. 1885
Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson	26 Sept. 1885 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. James Colledge Pope	19 Oct. 1878 – 9 July 1882
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 10	10 July 1882 – 9 Dec. 1885
Hon. George Eulas Foster 11	10 Dec. 1885 – 28 May 1888
Vacant	29 May 1888 – 31 May 1888
Hon. Charles Hibbert Tupper	1 June 1888 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Militia and Defence

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. Louis François Rodrigue Masson 12	19 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 13 <i>Senator</i>	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron	8 Nov. 1880 – 6 June 1891

- 8 Until 1883 the Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. In that year Statute 46 Vict., c. 6, assented to on 25 May 1883, provided for the Minister of the Interior, or the head of any other department appointed for that purpose by the Governor in Council, to hold the office *ex officio*. By Order in Council dated 17 Oct. 1883 the President of the Privy Council was designated to be Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. On 3 Oct. 1887 the office was transferred back to the Minister of the Interior, who then, except for a brief period in 1930, continued to hold the office *ex officio* until its abolition in 1936. The Department of Indian Affairs was created by Statute 43 Vict., c. 28, assented to on 7 May 1880.
- 9 Campbell was appointed Postmaster General on 25 Sept. 1885.
- 10 McLelan was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 10 Dec. 1885.
- 11 Foster was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 29 May 1885.
- 12 Masson was appointed President of the Privy Council on 16 Jan. 1880.
- 13 Campbell was appointed Postmaster General on 8 Nov. 1880.

Postmaster General

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin 14	19 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 15 <i>Senator</i>	20 May 1879 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. John O'Connor 16	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 17 <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Hon. John O'Connor	20 May 1881 – 22 May 1882
Hon. John Carling 18	23 May 1882 – 24 Sept. 1885
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell <i>Senator</i>	25 Sept. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan	27 Jan. 1887 – 9 July 1888
Vacant	10 July 1888
Hon. John Carling <i>Acting Minister</i>	11 July 1888 – 5 Aug. 1888
Hon. John Graham Haggart	6 Aug. 1888 – 6 June 1891

President of the Privy Council 19

Hon. John O'Connor 20	17 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. Louis François Rodrigue Masson	16 Jan. 1880 – 31 July 1880
Vacant	1 Aug. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Joseph-Alfred Mousseau 21	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 22	20 May 1881 – 9 July 1882
Vacant	10 July 1882 – 16 Oct. 1883
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	17 Oct. 1883 – 27 Nov. 1889
Hon. Charles Carrol Colby	28 Nov. 1889 – 30 Apr. 1891
Vacant	1 May 1891 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper 23	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Hon. Sir Hector Louis Langevin	20 May 1879 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Railways and Canals 24

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper 25	20 May 1879 – 28 May 1884
Hon. John Henry Pope <i>Acting Minister</i>	29 May 1884 – 24 Sept. 1885
Hon. John Henry Pope	25 Sept. 1885 – 1 Apr. 1889
Vacant	2 Apr. 1889 – 9 Apr. 1889
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Apr. 1889 – 27 Nov. 1889
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	28 Nov. 1889 – 6 June 1891

- 14 Langevin was appointed Minister of Public Works on 20 May 1879.
- 15 Campbell was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 16 Jan. 1880.
- 16 O'Connor was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 8 Nov. 1880.
- 17 Campbell was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 20 May 1881.
- 18 Carling was appointed Minister of Agriculture on 25 Sept. 1885.
- 19 See Note 8.
- 20 O'Connor was appointed Postmaster General on 16 Jan. 1880.
- 21 Mousseau was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 20 May 1881.
- 22 McLelan was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 10 July 1882.
- 23 Tupper was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 20 May 1879.
- 24 The Office of Minister of Railways and Canals was created by Statute 42 Vict., c. 7, assented to on 15 May 1879, and proclaimed in force on 20 May 1879.
- 25 On 30 May 1883 Sir Charles Tupper was appointed High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, but an arrangement was made whereby he would serve in this capacity without salary. He continued to hold the portfolio of Minister of Railways and Canals until 28 May 1884 when a new commission was issued to him granting a salary as High Commissioner. This effected his resignation from the ministry. On 27 Jan. 1887 Tupper resigned as High Commissioner and re-entered the ministry as Minister of Finance.

Receiver General

Vacant

17 Oct. 1878 – 7 Nov. 1878

Hon. Alexander Campbell 26 *Senator*

8 Nov. 1878 – 19 May 1879

Secretary of State of Canada 27

Vacant

17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878

Hon. James Cox Aikins 28 *Senator*

19 Oct. 1878 – 7 Nov. 1880

Hon. John O'Connor 29

8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881

Hon. Joseph-Alfred Mousseau

20 May 1881 – 28 July 1882

Hon. Joseph Adolphe Chapleau

29 July 1882 – 6 June 1891

Minister without PortfolioHon. Robert Duncan Wilmot *Senator*

8 Nov. 1878 – 10 Feb. 1880

Hon. David Lewis Macpherson 30 *Senator*

11 Feb. 1880 – 16 Oct. 1883

Hon. Frank Smith *Senator*

2 Aug. 1882 – 6 June 1891

Hon. John Joseph Caldwell Abbott *Senator*

13 May 1887 – 6 June 1891

- 26 Campbell was appointed Postmaster General on 20 May 1879.
- 27 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 28 Aikins was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 8 Nov. 1880.
- 29 O'Connor was appointed Postmaster General on 20 May 1881.
- 30 Macpherson was appointed Minister of the Interior on 17 Oct. 1883.

Fourth Ministry



LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

16 June 1891 to 24 November 1892

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott 2 *Senator*

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Carling *Senator*

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Customs

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell 3

16 June 1891 – 24 Jan. 1892

Hon. Joseph Adolphe Chapleau

25 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

16 June 1891 – 16 Oct. 1892

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

17 Oct. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. John Costigan

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of the Interior 5

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

16 June 1891 – 16 Oct. 1892

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

17 Oct. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Charles Hibbert Tupper

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron 6

16 June 1891 – 24 Jan. 1892

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell

25 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

- 1 The death of Macdonald on 6 June 1891 dissolved the Third Ministry *ipso facto*. On 15 June 1891 Abbott accepted the Governor General's invitation to form a Government and on 16 June the Fourth Ministry assumed office. The new Cabinet was composed entirely of ministers from the Third Ministry and with the exception of Abbott, they all retained their previous portfolios.
- 2 Abbott was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Bowell was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 25 Jan. 1892.
- 4,5 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
- 6 Caron was appointed Postmaster General on 25 Jan. 1892.

Postmaster General

Hon. John Graham Haggart	7	16 June 1891 – 10 Jan. 1892
Vacant		11 Jan. 1892 – 24 Jan. 1892
Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron		25 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott	<i>Senator</i>	16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892
--------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Sir Hector Louis Langevin		16 June 1891 – 11 Aug. 1891
Vacant		12 Aug. 1891 – 13 Aug. 1891
Hon. Frank Smith	8 <i>Senator</i>	14 Aug. 1891 – 10 Jan. 1892
Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet		11 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Railways and Canals

Vacant		16 June 1891
Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	<i>Acting Minister</i>	17 June 1891 – 10 Jan. 1892
Hon. John Graham Haggart		11 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

Secretary of State of Canada 9

Hon. Joseph Adolphe Chapleau	10	16 June 1891 – 24 Jan. 1892
Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson		25 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Frank Smith	11 <i>Senator</i>	16 June 1891 – 13 Aug. 1891
Hon. Frank Smith	<i>Senator</i>	11 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

- 7 Haggart was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 11 Jan. 1892.
- 8 Smith was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 11 Jan. 1892.
- 9 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 10 Chapleau was appointed Minister of Customs on 25 Jan. 1892.
- 11 Smith was appointed Minister of Public Works on 14 Aug. 1891.

Fifth Ministry



LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

5 December 1892 to 12 December 1894

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir John Sparrow David Thompson 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

5 Dec. 1892 – 6 Dec. 1892

Hon. Auguste Réal Angers *Senator*

7 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of the Interior 4

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Postmaster General

Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

President of the Privy Council

Vacant

5 Dec. 1892 – 6 Dec. 1892

Hon. William Bullock Ives

7 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

- 1 On 25 Nov. 1892, the day after the resignation of Abbott, the Governor General invited Thompson to form a Government. The Fifth Ministry assumed office on 5 Dec. 1892. Eleven ministers from the Fourth Ministry continued during the Fifth, with Thompson and eight of the ministers retaining the same portfolios.
- 2 Thompson was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 3,4 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Graham Haggart

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Secretary of State of Canada 5

Hon. John Costigan

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Trade and Commerce 6Hon. Mackenzie Bowell *Senator*

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Sir John Carling

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator*

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

NOT OF THE CABINET**Controller of Customs 7**

Hon. Nathaniel Clarke Wallace

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Controller of Inland Revenue

Hon. John Fisher Wood

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Solicitor General of Canada 8

Hon. John Joseph Curran

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

- 5 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 6 The office of Minister of Trade and Commerce was created by Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 10, assented to on 23 June 1887, and proclaimed in force on 3 Dec. 1892.
- 7 Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 11, assented to on 23 June 1887 and proclaimed in force on 3 Dec. 1892, abolished the offices of Minister of Customs and Minister of Inland Revenue and created the positions of Controller of Customs and Controller of Inland Revenue. These latter offices were not Cabinet portfolios *per se*, though considered of the ministry.
- 8 The office of Solicitor General of Canada was created by Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 14, assented to on 23 June 1887 and proclaimed in force on 3 Dec. 1892. By this Act the Solicitor General was designated an officer to assist the Minister of Justice. The office was not a Cabinet portfolio *per se*, though considered of the ministry.

Sixth Ministry



LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

21 December 1894 to 27 April 1896

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell 2 *Senator*

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Auguste Réal Angers <i>Senator</i>	21 Dec. 1894 – 12 July 1895
Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895
Hon. Walter Humphries Montague	21 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Donald Ferguson <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. Walter Humphries Montague	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Controller of Customs 3

Hon. John Fisher Wood	24 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Sir Frank Smith <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. John Fisher Wood	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. George Eulas Foster	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 5

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
------------------------	-----------------------------

Controller of Inland Revenue 4

Hon. Edward Gawler Prior	17 Dec. 1895 – 27 Apr. 1896
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of the Interior 5

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly <i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

- 1 On 13 Dec. 1894, the day after the death of Thompson, Howell was invited by the Governor General to form a Government. The Sixth Ministry assumed office on 21 Dec. 1894 and included fifteen ministers from the Fifth Ministry, eleven of whom retained their previous portfolios.
- 2 Howell was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Controller of Customs.
- 4 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Controller of Inland Revenue.
- 5 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. John Costigan 21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson 6 21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey 7 26 Mar. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell *Senator – Acting Minister* 6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

Hon. Alphonse Desjardins *Senator* 15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Postmaster General

Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron 21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Sir. Mackenzie Bowell *Senator* 21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet 21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Graham Haggart 21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896

Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet *Acting Minister* 6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

Hon. John Graham Haggart 15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Secretary of State of Canada 8

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey 9 21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague 10 26 Mar. 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895

Vacant 21 Dec. 1895 – 26 Dec. 1895

Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet *Acting Minister* 27 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly *Acting Minister* 6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper 15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. William Bullock Ives 21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896

Hon. John Costigan *Acting Minister* 6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

Hon. William Bullock Ives 15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

- 6 Patterson was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 26 Mar. 1895.
- 7 Dickey was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 15 Jan. 1896.
- 8 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 9 Dickey was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 26 Mar. 1895.
- 10 Montague was appointed Minister of Agriculture on 21 Dec. 1895.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague 11
Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator*
Hon. Donald Ferguson *Senator*
Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson

21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895
21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
2 Jan. 1895 – 27 Apr. 1896
26 Mar. 1895 – 1 Sept. 1895

NOT OF THE CABINET**Controller of Customs 12**

Hon. Nathaniel Clarke Wallace
Hon. John Fisher Wood *Acting Minister*
Hon. John Fisher Wood 13

21 Dec. 1894 – 13 Dec. 1895
14 Dec. 1895 – 16 Dec. 1895
17 Dec. 1895 – 23 Dec. 1895

Controller of Inland Revenue 14

Hon. John Fisher Wood 15

21 Dec. 1894 – 16 Dec. 1895

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. John Joseph Curran
Vacant

21 Dec. 1894 – 17 Oct. 1895
18 Oct. 1895 – 27 Apr. 1896

- 11 Montague was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 26 Mar. 1895.
- 12 See also THE MINISTRY, Controller of Customs.
- 13 Wood was sworn of the Privy Council and considered of the Cabinet on 24 Dec. 1895.
- 14 See also THE MINISTRY, Controller of Inland Revenue.
- 15 Wood was appointed Controller of Customs on 17 Dec. 1895.

Seventh Ministry

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

1 May 1896 to 8 July 1896

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir Charles Tupper 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Controller of Customs

Hon. John Fisher Wood

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. Hugh John Macdonald

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Controller of Inland Revenue

Hon. Edward Gawler Prior

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister of the Interior 3

Hon. Hugh John Macdonald

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. John Costigan

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. David Tisdale

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Postmaster General

Hon. Louis-Olivier Taillon

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Auguste Réal Angers Senator

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

- 1 On 27 April 1896 with the resignation of Bowell, the Governor General invited Tupper to form a Government. The Seventh Ministry, which included twelve ministers from the Sixth Ministry, eleven of whom retained their previous portfolios, assumed office on 1 May 1896.
- 2 Tupper was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 3 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Public WorksHon. Alphonse Desjardins *Senator*

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Graham Haggart

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Secretary of State of Canada 4

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. William Bullock Ives

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Minister without PortfolioHon. Donald Ferguson *Senator*

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Hon. John Jones Ross *Senator*

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator*

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

NOT OF THE CABINET**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

- 4 The Secretary of State was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Eighth Ministry



LIBERAL 1

11 July 1896 to 6 October 1911

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Sydney Arthur Fisher

13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Customs 3

Hon. William Paterson

30 June 1897 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Vacant

13 July 1896 – 19 July 1896

Hon. William Stevens Fielding

20 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Vacant

13 July 1896 – 16 July 1896

Hon. Richard William Scott *Senator – Acting Minister*

17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896

Hon. Clifford Sifton

17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905

Vacant

29 Feb. 1905 – 12 Mar. 1905

Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier *Acting Minister*

13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905

Hon. Frank Oliver

8 Apr. 1905 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière

30 June 1897 – 21 June 1900

Hon. Michel Esdras Bernier

22 June 1900 – 18 Jan. 1904

Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur 5

19 Jan. 1904 – 5 Feb. 1906

Hon. William Templeman

6 Feb. 1906 – 6 Oct. 1911

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 23 June 1896, Tupper resigned from office on 8 July 1896. The next day the Governor General invited Laurier to reform a Government. On 11 July Laurier, acting alone as the Committee of the Privy Council, advised his own appointment as President of the Privy Council and on 13 July the remainder of the Cabinet was appointed to office.
- 2 Laurier was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Statute 60-61 Vict., c. 18, assented to on 29 June 1897, revived the offices of Minister of Customs and Minister of Inland Revenue. See Controller of Customs and Controller of Inland Revenue.
- 4 See Note 6.
- 5 Brodeur was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 6 Feb. 1906.

Minister of the Interior 6

Vacant	13 July 1896 – 16 July 1896
Hon. Richard William Scott <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896
Hon. Clifford Sifton	17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905
Vacant	29 Feb. 1905 – 12 Mar. 1905
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905
Hon. Frank Oliver	8 Apr. 1905 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1896 – 17 Nov. 1897
Hon. David Mills <i>Senator</i>	18 Nov. 1897 – 7 Feb. 1902
Vacant	8 Feb. 1902 – 10 Feb. 1902
Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick	11 Feb. 1902 – 3 June 1906
Hon. Sir Allen Bristol Aylesworth	4 June 1906 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Labour 7

Vacant	19 May 1909 – 1 June 1909
Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	2 June 1909 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Sir Louis Henry Davies	13 July 1896 – 24 Sept. 1901
Vacant	25 Sept. 1901 – 14 Jan. 1902
Hon. James Sutherland 8	15 Jan. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902
Hon. Joseph Raymond Fournier Préfontaine	11 Nov. 1902 – 25 Dec. 1905
Vacant	26 Dec. 1905 – 5 Jan. 1906
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier <i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1906 – 5 Feb. 1906
Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur	6 Feb. 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux	11 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sir Frederick William Borden	13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911
-----------------------------------	----------------------------

Minister of Mines 9

Vacant	27 Apr. 1907 – 2 May 1907
Hon. William Templeman	3 May 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of the Naval Service 10

Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur	4 May 1910 – 10 Aug. 1911
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux	11 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

- 6 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
- 7 The Department of Labour was established pursuant to the Conciliation Act, 1900 (Statute 63-64 Vict., c. 24, assented to on 18 July 1900). The department was under the control of the minister designated by the Governor in Council to administer the aforesaid Act. Mulock, Aylesworth and Lemieux, who were successively Postmasters General, were so designated during their terms in that portfolio. The office of Minister of Labour was created by Statute 8-9 Edw. VII, c. 22, and assented to on 19 May 1909.
- 8 Sutherland was appointed Minister of Public Works on 11 Nov. 1902.
- 9 The Department of Mines was created by Statute 6-7 Edw. VII, c. 29, and assented to on 27 Apr. 1907. The department was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Inland Revenue was the first to be named Minister of Mines.
- 10 The Department of the Naval Service was created by Statute 9-10 Edw. VII, c. 43, was assented to on 4 May 1910, and was to be presided over by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, who was to be the Minister of the Naval Service.

Postmaster General

Hon. Sir William Mulock
Hon. Allen Bristol Aylesworth 11
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux 12
Vacant
Hon. Henri Sévérin Béland

13 July 1896 – 15 Oct. 1905
16 Oct. 1905 – 3 June 1906
4 June 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911
11 Aug. 1911 – 18 Aug. 1911
19 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier

11 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Joseph Israël Tarte
Vacant
Hon. James Sutherland
Vacant
Hon. Charles Smith Hyman
Hon. William Pugsley

13 July 1896 – 21 Oct. 1902
22 Oct. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902
11 Nov. 1902 – 3 May 1905
4 May 1905 – 21 May 1905
22 May 1905 – 29 Aug. 1907
30 Aug. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Railways and Canals

Vacant
Hon. Andrew George Blair
Hon. William Stevens Fielding *Acting Minister*
Hon. Henry Robert Emmerson
Vacant
Hon. William Stevens Fielding *Acting Minister*
Hon. George Perry Graham

13 July 1896 – 19 July 1896
20 July 1896 – 20 July 1903
21 July 1903 – 14 Jan. 1904
15 Jan. 1904 – 2 Apr. 1907
3 Apr. 1907 – 8 Apr. 1907
9 Apr. 1907 – 29 Aug. 1907
30 Aug. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

Secretary of State of Canada 13

Hon. Richard William Scott 14 *Senator*
Hon. Charles Murphy

13 July 1896 – 8 Oct. 1908
9 Oct. 1908 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John Cartwright *Senator*

13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

- 11 Aylesworth was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 4 June 1906.
- 12 Lemieux was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 11 Aug. 1911.
- 13 The Department of External Affairs was created by Statute 8-9 Edw. VII, c. 13, assented to on 19 May 1909, proclaimed in force on 1 June 1909, and was to be presided over by the Secretary of State of Canada, who was also *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 14 Scott resigned on 16 Sept. 1908, but on the Prime Minister's request continued to administer the department until his successor took charge.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Richard Reid Dobell	13 July 1896 – 11 Jan. 1902
Hon. Christophe Alphonse Geoffrion	21 Aug. 1896 – 18 July 1899
Hon. James Sutherland 15	30 Sept. 1899 – 14 Jan. 1902
Hon. William Templeman 16 <i>Senator</i>	25 Feb. 1902 – 5 Feb. 1906
Hon. Charles Smith Hyman 17	5 Feb. 1904 – 21 May 1905

NOT OF THE CABINET**Controller of Customs**

Hon. William Paterson 18	13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Controller of Inland Revenue

Hon. Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière 19	13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897
--	-----------------------------

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick 20	13 July 1896 – 9 Feb. 1902
Hon. Henry George Carroll	10 Feb. 1902 – 28 Jan. 1904
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux 21	29 Jan. 1904 – 3 June 1906
Vacant	4 June 1906 – 13 Feb. 1907
Hon. Jacques Bureau	14 Feb. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

- 15 Sutherland was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 15 Jan. 1902.
- 16 Templeman was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 6 Feb. 1906.
- 17 Hyman was appointed Minister of Public Works on 22 May 1905.
- 18 Paterson was appointed Minister of Customs on 30 June 1897.
- 19 Joly de Lotbinière was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 29 June 1897.
- 20 Fitzpatrick was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 11 Feb. 1902.
- 21 Lemieux was appointed Postmaster General on 4 June 1906.

Ninth Ministry

CONSERVATIVE 1

10 October 1911 to 12 October 1917

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Laird Borden 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

10 Oct. 1911 – 15 Oct. 1911

Hon. Martin Burrell

16 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Customs

Hon. John Dowsley Reid

10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden

1 Apr. 1912 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir William Thomas White

10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Robert Rogers

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

Hon. William James Roche

29 Oct. 1912 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. Wilfrid Bruno Nantel

10 Oct. 1911 – 19 Oct. 1914

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin 5

20 Oct. 1914 – 5 Oct. 1915

Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude 6

6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917

Hon. Albert Sévigny

8 Jan. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Interior 7

Hon. Robert Rogers 8

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

Hon. William James Roche 9

9 Oct. 1912 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty

10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

- 1 Defeated in the general election of 21 Sept. 1911, Laurier resigned on 6 Oct. 1911. The following day the Governor General requested Borden to form a Government and three days later, on 10 Oct., the Ninth Ministry assumed office.
- 2 Borden was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Prior to 1 April 1912, the Secretary of State of Canada presided over the Department of External Affairs. The office of Secretary of State for External Affairs was created by Statute 2 Geo. V, c. 22, and assented to on 1 April 1912. By this Act the Prime Minister was to hold the office *ex officio*.
- 4 See Minister of the Interior.
- 5 Blondin was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 6 Oct. 1915.
- 6 Patenaude was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 8 Jan. 1917.
- 7 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See Minister of Mines.
- 8 Rogers was appointed Minister of Public Works on 29 Oct. 1912.
- 9 Roche was also Minister of Mines and Secretary of State.

Minister of Labour

Hon. Thomas Wilson Crothers 10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 10

Hon. John Douglas Hazen 10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sir Samuel Hughes 10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1916

Vacant 13 Oct. 1916 – 22 Nov. 1916

Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp 23 Nov. 1916 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Mines 11

Hon. Wilfrid Bruno Nantel 10 Oct. 1911 – 29 Mar. 1912

Hon. Robert Rogers 30 Mar. 1912 – 28 Oct. 1912

Hon. William James Roche 29 Oct. 1912 – 9 Feb. 1913

Hon. Louis Coderre 10 Feb. 1913 – 5 Oct. 1915

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin 6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917

Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude 8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917

Hon. Albert Sévigny *Acting Minister* 13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917

Hon. Arthur Meighen 25 Aug. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Naval Service 12

Hon. John Douglas Hazen 10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces 13

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley 31 Oct. 1916 – 12 Oct. 1917

Postmaster General

Hon. Louis-Philippe Pelletier 10 Oct. 1911 – 19 Oct. 1914

Hon. Thomas Chase Casgrain 20 Oct. 1914 – 29 Dec. 1916

Vacant 30 Dec. 1916 – 7 Jan. 1917

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin 8 Jan. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden 10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

- 10 The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.
- 11 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Inland Revenue, the Minister of the Interior and the Secretary of State of Canada were designated to be *ex officio* the Minister of Mines on 10 Oct. 1911, 30 Mar. 1912 and 10 Feb. 1913 respectively.
- 12 See Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 13 The office of Minister of the Overseas Military Forces was created by Order in Council dated 31 Oct. 1916, pursuant to the War Measures Act. The minister was to reside in London, administer the affairs of Canadian military forces in the United Kingdom and Europe, and submit recommendations to the Governor in Council through the President of the Privy Council. Statutory provision for this office and those of Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence was made by Statute 7-8 Geo. V, c. 35, and assented to on 20 Sept. 1917. This Statute also provided for its own termination at the end of the parliamentary session in which the war, which had been declared on 4 Aug. 1914, ended.

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Frederick Debartzch Monk	10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912
Hon. Robert Rogers	29 Oct. 1912 – 22 Aug. 1917
Vacant	23 Aug. 1917 – 2 Oct. 1917
Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne	3 Oct. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Francis Cochrane	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Secretary of State of Canada 14

Hon. William James Roche 15	10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912
Hon. Louis Coderre	29 Oct. 1912 – 5 Oct. 1915
Hon. Pierre Édouard Blondin 16	6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917
Hon. Esioff Léon Patenaude	8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917
Hon. Albert Sévigny <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917
Hon. Arthur Meighen	25 Aug. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

Solicitor General of Canada 17

Hon. Arthur Meighen 18	2 Oct. 1915 – 24 Aug. 1917
Vacant	25 Aug. 1917 – 30 Aug. 1917
Hon. Arthur Meighen <i>Acting Minister</i>	31 Aug. 1917 – 3 Oct. 1917

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
----------------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley 19	10 Oct. 1911 – 30 Oct. 1916
Hon. Albert Edward Kemp 20	10 Oct. 1911 – 22 Nov. 1916
Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed <i>Senator</i>	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

NOT OF THE CABINET**Parliamentary Under Secretary of State
for External Affairs 21**

Vacant	15 July 1916 – 20 Oct. 1916
[†] Hugh Clark	21 Oct. 1916 – 12 Oct. 1917

- 14 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada and until 1 April 1912 also presided *ex officio* over the Department of External Affairs. See Minister of Mines.
- 15 Roche was appointed Minister of the Interior on 29 Oct. 1912.
- 16 Blondin was appointed Postmaster General on 8 Jan. 1917.
- 17 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 18 Meighen was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 25 Aug. 1917.
- 19 From 4 Aug. 1914 to 12 Oct. 1917 Perley exercised the functions of High Commissioner in London although he was not officially appointed to that office. He was appointed Minister of the Overseas Military Forces on 31 Oct. 1916.
- 20 Kemp was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 23 Nov. 1916.
- 21 The offices of Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence were created by Orders in Council dated 15 July 1916.

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

Vacant

15 July 1916 - 18 July 1916

Fleming Blanchard McCurdy

19 July 1916 - 12 Oct. 1917

Solicitor General of Canada 22

Vacant

10 Oct. 1911 - 25 June 1913

Hon. Arthur Meighen

26 June 1913 - 1 Oct. 1915

Hon. Hugh Guthrie

4 Oct. 1917 - 12 Oct. 1917

22 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.

Tenth Ministry



UNIONIST 1

12 October 1917 to 10 July 1920

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Laird Borden

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar L

Vacant

Hon. James Alexander Calder L *Acting Minister*

Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie C

12 Oct. 1917 – 11 June 1919

12 June 1919 – 17 June 1919

18 June 1919 – 11 Aug. 1919

12 Aug. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Customs 2

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 3 L

12 Oct. 1917 – 17 May 1918

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 4

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 5 L

Hon. John Dowsley Reid C *Acting Minister*

Hon. Martin Burrell C

Vacant

18 May 1918 – 1 Sept. 1919

2 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919

31 Dec. 1919 – 7 July 1920

8 July 1920 – 10 July 1920

Secretary of State for External Affairs 6

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden C

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir William Thomas White C

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton C

12 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919

2 Aug. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Immigration and Colonization 7

Hon. James Alexander Calder L

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 8

Hon. Arthur Meighen C

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

- 1 The Tenth Ministry was in effect a re-organization of the Ninth with the addition of a number of Liberal and Labour Ministers. In addition to Borden, it was composed of 15 Conservatives, 9 Liberals and 1 Labour.
- 2 See Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue.
- 3 Sifton was also Minister of Inland Revenue. He was appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue on 18 May 1918.
- 4 The Department of Customs and the Department of Inland Revenue amalgamated and combined under the name of the Department of Customs and Inland Revenue and the office of Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue was created by Order in Council dated 18 May 1918, pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act. Statutory provision was not made for the office.
- 5 Sifton was appointed Minister of Public Works on 3 Sept. 1919.
- 6 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 7 The office of Minister of Immigration and Colonization was created effective 12 Oct. 1917 by Order in Council dated 29 Oct. 1917, pursuant to the War Measures Act. Statutory provision for the office was made by Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 3, and assented to on 12 Apr. 1918.
- 8 See Note 11.

Minister of Inland Revenue 9

Hon. Albert Sévigny C	12 Oct. 1917 – 1 Apr. 1918
Vacant	2 Apr. 1918 – 13 May 1918
Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 10 L	14 May 1918 – 17 May 1918

Minister of the Interior 11

Hon. Arthur Meighen C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Labour

Hon. Thomas Wilson Crothers C	12 Oct. 1917 – 6 Nov. 1918
Vacant	7 Nov. 1918
Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson Lab. Senator	8 Nov. 1918 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 12

Vacant 13	12 Oct. 1917
Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne L	13 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sydney Chilton Mewburn L	12 Oct. 1917 – 15 Jan. 1920
Hon. James Alexander Calder L Acting Minister	16 Jan. 1920 – 23 Jan. 1920
Hon. Hugh Guthrie L	24 Jan. 1920 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Mines 14

Hon. Martin Burrell C	12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919
Hon. Arthur Meighen C	31 Dec. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of the Naval Service 15

Vacant	12 Oct. 1917
Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne L	13 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces 16

Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp C	12 Oct. 1917 – 1 July 1920
-------------------------------	----------------------------

Postmaster General

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Biondin C Senator	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

- 9 See Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue.
- 10 Sifton was also Minister of Customs. He was appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue on 18 May 1918.
- 11 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
- 12 The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.
- 13 Hazen, Minister of Marine and Fisheries in the Ninth Ministry, resigned from office on 13 Oct. 1917. Since he could not be considered a member of the Tenth Ministry, the office is shown vacant for 12 Oct.
- 14 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". Until 31 Dec. 1919 the Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Minister of Mines, at which time the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 15 The Minister of the Naval Service was also the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 16 Statute 7-8 Geo. V, c. 35, assented to on 20 Sept. 1917, provided for the termination of the offices of Minister of the Overseas Military Forces, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence at the end of the session of Parliament in which the war, which had been declared on 4 Aug. 1914, ended. An Imperial Order in Council declared the war terminated as of 31 August 1921. However, on 20 Dec. 1919 the Governor in Council had approved an Order in Council which recognized that the war had in effect ceased to exist and provided for the repeal of all Orders in Council passed pursuant to the War Measures Act by the end of the next session of Parliament. That session of Parliament terminated on 1 July 1920, and as of that date the Government considered the Act creating these offices to be spent.

President of the Privy Council 17

Hon. Newton Wesley Rowell	L	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
---------------------------	---	-----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne	18	L	12 Oct. 1917
Hon. Frank Broadstreet Carvell		L	13 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919
Vacant			2 Aug. 1919 – 5 Aug. 1919
Hon. John Dowsley Reid	C	<i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Aug. 1919 – 2 Sept. 1919
Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton	19	L	3 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919
Hon. John Dowsley Reid	C	<i>Acting Minister</i>	31 Dec. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Dowsley Reid	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
------------------------	---	-----------------------------

Secretary of State of Canada 20

Hon. Martin Burrell	21	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919
Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton		L	31 Dec. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 22

Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed	C	<i>Senator</i>	21 Feb. 1918 – 10 July 1920
-----------------------------------	---	----------------	-----------------------------

Solicitor General of Canada 23

Hon. Hugh Guthrie	24	L	5 July 1919 – 23 Jan. 1920
Hon. Hugh Guthrie		L	24 Jan. 1920 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Francis Cochrane	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 22 Sept. 1919	
Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed	25	C <i>Senator</i>	12 Oct. 1917 – 20 Feb. 1918
Hon. Alexander Kenneth Maclean		L	23 Oct. 1917 – 24 Feb. 1920
Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson	26	Lab.	23 Oct. 1917 – 7 Nov. 1918

NOT OF THE CABINET**Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs**

Hugh Clark	27	12 Oct. 1917 – 6 Nov. 1918
Francis Henry Keefer		7 Nov. 1918 – 1 July 1920

- 17 The Department of Health was created by Statute 9-10 Geo. V, c. 24, assented to on 6 June 1919, and was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Tenth Ministry the President of the Privy Council was designated to be *ex officio* the minister to preside over the department.
- 18 Ballantyne was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 13 Oct. 1917.
- 19 Sifton was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 31 Dec. 1919.
- 20 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada. See Note 14.
- 21 Burrell was appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue on 31 Dec. 1919.
- 22 The office of Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was created by Order in Council dated 21 Feb. 1918, pursuant to the War Measures Act. Statutory provision for the office was made by Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 42, and assented to on 24 May 1918.
- 23 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 24 Guthrie was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 24 Jan. 1920.
- 25 Lougheed was appointed Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment on 21 Feb. 1918.
- 26 Robertson was appointed Minister of Labour on 8 Nov. 1918.
- 27 Clark was appointed Parliamentary Secretary for Militia and Defence on 7 Nov. 1918.

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

Fleming Blanchard McCurdy 28

Vacant

Hugh Clark

12 Oct. 1917 - 22 Feb. 1918

23 Feb. 1918 - 6 Nov. 1918

7 Nov. 1918 - 1 July 1920

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers'

Civil Re-establishment 29

Vacant

Fleming Blanchard McCurdy

Vacant

21 Feb. 1918 - 22 Feb. 1918

23 Feb. 1918 - 6 Nov. 1918

7 Nov. 1918 - 1 July 1920

Solicitor General of Canada 30

Hon. Hugh Guthrie L

12 Oct. 1917 - 4 July 1919

- 28 McCurdy was appointed Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment on 23 Feb. 1918.
- 29 The office of Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was created by Order in Council dated 21 Feb. 1918. The terms of appointment were similar to those for the two parliamentary secretary offices established during the Ninth Ministry. Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 42, assented to on 24 May 1918, made statutory provision for the office, which was abolished by Statute 18-19 Geo. V, c. 39, assented to on 11 June 1928.
- 30 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.

Eleventh Ministry

**UNIONIST – "NATIONAL LIBERAL
AND CONSERVATIVE PARTY" 1**

10 July 1920 to 29 December 1921

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Arthur Meighen



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Customs and Excise 2

Hon. Rupert Wilson Wigmore

4 June 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Babington Macaulay Baxter

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 2

Vacant

10 July 1920 – 12 July 1920

Hon. Rupert Wilson Wigmore 3

13 July 1920 – 3 June 1921

Secretary of State for External Affairs 4

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Immigration and Colonization 5

Hon. James Alexander Calder 6

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Wesley Edwards

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 7

Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Interior 7

Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

- 1 On 10 July 1920 Borden resigned as Prime Minister and Meighen and most of the Eleventh Ministry were sworn to office. Initially twelve of the ministers were from the Tenth Ministry, and ten retained their previous portfolios.
- 2 The office of Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue was abolished and the office of Minister of Customs and Excise was created by Statute 11-12 Geo. V, c. 26, and assented to on 4 June 1921.
- 3 Wigmore was appointed Minister of Customs and Excise on 4 June 1921.
- 4 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 5 The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. Until 21 Sept. 1921 the President of the Privy Council was designated to be *ex officio* the minister to preside over the department. On that date the Minister of Immigration and Colonization was designated to administer the department.
- 6 Calder was also President of the Privy Council.
- 7 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Vacant

21 Sept. 1921 – 3 Oct. 1921

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

4 Oct. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of LabourHon. Gideon Decker Robertson *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 8

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Hugh Guthrie

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Mines 9Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Naval Service 8

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Postmaster GeneralHon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. Louis-de-Gonzague Belley

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

President of the Privy Council

Hon. James Alexander Calder 10

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. Louis-Philippe Normand

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Public WorksHon. John Dowsley Reid *Acting Minister*

10 July 1920 – 12 July 1920

Hon. Fleming Blanchard McCurdy

13 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Dowsley Reid

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Alexander Stewart

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

- 8 The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.
- 9 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department, who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Eleventh Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 10 Calder was also Minister of Immigration and Colonization.

Secretary of State of Canada 11

Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton	10 July 1920 – 21 Jan. 1921
Vacant	22 Jan. 1921 – 23 Jan. 1921
Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton <i>Acting Minister</i>	24 Jan. 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Rodolphe Monty	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Vacant	10 July 1920 – 18 July 1920
Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed	19 July 1920 – 21 Sept. 1921
<i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	
Hon. Robert James Manion	22 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Solicitor General of Canada 12

Hon. Hugh Guthrie <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 July 1920 – 30 Sept. 1921
--	------------------------------

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster	10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
Hon. Edgar Keith Spinney	13 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
Hon. Edmund James Bristol	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921
Hon. James Robert Wilson	26 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

NOT OF THE CABINET**Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant	10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
--------	-----------------------------

Solicitor General of Canada 13

Hon. Guillaume André Fauteux	1 Oct. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921
------------------------------	----------------------------

- 11 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 12 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 13 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.

Twelfth Ministry



LIBERAL 1

29 December 1921 to 28 June 1926

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. William Richard Motherwell

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Customs and Excise

Hon. Jacques Bureau

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Hon. Georges-Henri Boivin

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Rt. Hon. William Stevens Fielding

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Hon. James Alexander Robb

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Vacant

29 Dec. 1921 – 2 Jan. 1922

Hon. Hewitt Bostock *Senator – Acting Minister*

3 Jan. 1922 – 2 Feb. 1922

Vacant

3 Feb. 1922 – 19 Feb. 1922

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

20 Feb. 1922 – 16 Aug. 1923

Hon. James Alexander Robb 4

17 Aug. 1923 – 4 Sept. 1925

Vacant

5 Sept. 1925 – 6 Sept. 1925

Hon. George Newcombe Gordon

7 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 5

Hon. Charles Stewart

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister of the Interior 5

Hon. Charles Stewart

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 6 Dec. 1921, Meighen resigned from office. His resignation was accepted and the Twelfth Ministry was sworn to office on 29 Dec. 1921. In the general election of 29 Oct. 1925 the ministry was returned to office, but King himself was defeated. He was re-elected to the House of Commons in a by-election on 15 Feb. 1926.
- 2 King was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 4 Robb was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 5 Sept. 1925.
- 5 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir Jean Lomer Gouin	29 Dec. 1921 – 3 Jan. 1924
Hon. Ernest Lapointe <i>Acting Minister</i>	4 Jan. 1924 – 29 Jan. 1924
Hon. Ernest Lapointe 6	30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Labour

Hon. James Murdock	29 Dec. 1921 – 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. James Horace King <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Nov. 1925 – 7 Mar. 1926
Hon. John Campbell Elliott 7	8 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Ernest Lapointe 8	29 Dec. 1921 – 29 Jan. 1924
Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin	30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Militia and Defence 9

Hon. George Perry Graham 10	29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Mines 11

Hon. Charles Stewart	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
----------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of National Defence 12

Hon. George Perry Graham 13	1 Jan. 1923 – 27 Apr. 1923
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>	28 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald	17 Aug. 1923 – 28 June 1926

Minister of the Naval Service 9

Hon. George Perry Graham	29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Postmaster General

Hon. Charles Murphy <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
------------------------------------	-----------------------------

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Hewitt Bostock <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 2 Feb. 1922
Hon. James Horace King	3 Feb. 1922 – 28 June 1926

- 6 Lapointe was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 7 Elliott was also Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment.
- 8 Lapointe was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 30 Jan. 1924.
- 9 On the formation of the Twelfth Ministry, Graham was appointed both Minister of Militia and Defence and Minister of the Naval Service. On 10 Feb. 1922, by Order in Council pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of the Naval Service were transferred from the Minister of Marine and Fisheries to the Minister of Militia and Defence. See Minister of National Defence.
- 10 Graham was appointed Minister of National Defence on 1 Jan. 1923.
- 11 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Twelfth Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 12 The offices of Minister of Militia and Defence and Minister of the Naval Service were abolished and the office of Minister of National Defence was created by Statute 12-13 Geo. V. c. 34, assented to on 28 June 1922 and proclaimed in force on 1 Jan. 1923.
- 13 Graham was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 28 April 1923.

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. William Costello Kennedy	29 Dec. 1921 – 18 Jan. 1923
Vacant	19 Jan. 1923 – 27 Apr. 1923
Hon. George Perry Graham 14	28 Apr. 1923 – 19 Feb. 1926
Vacant	20 Feb. 1926 – 28 Feb. 1926
Hon. Charles Avery Dunning	1 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 15

Hon. Henri Sévérin Bêland <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 14 Apr. 1926
Hon. John Campbell Elliott 16	15 Apr. 1926 – 28 June 1926

Secretary of State of Canada 17

Hon. Arthur Bliss Copp	29 Dec. 1921 – 24 Sept. 1925
Vacant	25 Sept. 1925
Hon. Walter Edward Foster	26 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. Charles Murphy <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	13 Nov. 1925 – 23 Mar. 1926
Hon. Ernest Lapointe 18	24 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

Solicitor General of Canada 19

Hon. Daniel Duncan McKenzie	29 Dec. 1921 – 10 Apr. 1923
Vacant	11 Apr. 1923 – 13 Nov. 1923
Hon. Edward James McMurray	14 Nov. 1923 – 22 May 1925
Vacant	23 May 1925 – 4 Sept. 1925

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. James Alexander Robb 20	29 Dec. 1921 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. Thomas Andrew Low	17 Aug. 1923 – 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. James Alexander Robb <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Raoul Dandurand <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
Hon. Thomas Andrew Low 21	29 Dec. 1921 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. John Ewen Sinclair	30 Dec. 1921 – 29 Oct. 1925
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald 22	12 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. Harold Buchanan McGiverin	20 Sept. 1924 – 29 Oct. 1925
Hon. Herbert Meredith Marler	9 Sept. 1925 – 6 Jan. 1926
Hon. Charles Vincent Massey	16 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. George Perry Graham	20 Feb. 1926 – 6 Apr. 1926

- 14 Graham was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 20 Feb. 1926.
- 15 The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Twelfth Ministry each successive Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was designated to preside over the department.
- 16 Elliott was also Minister of Labour.
- 17 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 18 Lapointe was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 19 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 20 Robb was appointed Minister of Immigration and Colonization on 17 Aug. 1923.
- 21 Low was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 17 Aug. 1923.
- 22 Macdonald was appointed Minister of National Defence on 17 Aug. 1923.

NOT OF THE CABINET

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Vacant 29 Dec. 1921 - 28 June 1926

Solicitor General of Canada 23

Hon. Lucien Cannon 5 Sept. 1925 - 28 June 1926

NOT OF THE MINISTRY

**Parliamentary Under Secretary of State
for External Affairs 24**

Lucien-Turcotte Pacaud 29 Dec. 1921 - 26 Oct. 1922

23 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.

24 In an effort to develop a system whereby ministers would adopt the practice of having parliamentary secretaries, King appointed Lucien-Turcotte Pacaud, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs. The appointment was an informal one and no provision was made in Parliament for payment for services.

Thirteenth Ministry



CONSERVATIVE 1

29 June 1926 to 25 September 1926

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Arthur Meighen 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*
Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Customs and Excise

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*
Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen

29 June 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton *Acting Minister*
Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Robert James Manion *Acting Minister*
Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*
Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of the Interior 4

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*
Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Hugh Guthrie *Acting Minister*
Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

- 1 On 28 June 1926, with the refusal of the Governor General to accept the Prime Minister's recommendation for the dissolution of Parliament, King informed the House of Commons that the Government had resigned. The Governor General invited Meighen, the Leader of the Opposition, to form a Government, and on 29 June a statement was made in the House of Commons announcing the appointment of a "temporary ministry composed of seven ministers" of which all but Meighen were Acting Ministers of departments. In accordance with Canadian customs and precedent the six Acting Ministers of departments were not sworn to office, but for all intents and purposes they could exercise the full powers of ministers. The Government was defeated in the House on 1 July and the next day Meighen asked for and was granted a dissolution. On 13 July the composition of the re-organized ministry was announced, the ministers having been appointed and sworn that day in the usual manner.
- 2 Meighen was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 4 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Labour

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. George Burpee Jones		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. William Anderson Black	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Mines 5

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Hugh Guthrie	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Hugh Guthrie		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Postmaster General

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Robert James Manion		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen		29 June 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926
-------------------------	--	------------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Edmond Baird Ryckman		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. William Anderson Black		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Secretary of State of Canada 6

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 7

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Raymond Ducharme Morand	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 – 22 Aug. 1926
Hon. Eugène Paquet		23 Aug. 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett	8	7 July 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926
Hon. Raymond Ducharme Morand		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926
Hon. John Alexander Macdonald		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926
Hon. Donald Sutherland		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Solicitor General of Canada

Vacant	29 June 1926 – 22 Aug. 1926
Hon. Guillaume André Fauteux	23 Aug. 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. James Dew Chaplin		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

NOT OF THE CABINET**Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
--------	-----------------------------

- 5 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Thirteenth Ministry each successive Minister of the Interior was named Acting Minister of Mines.
- 6 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 7 The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Thirteenth Ministry each successive Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was designated to preside over the department.

8 Bennett was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 13 July 1926.

Fourteenth Ministry



LIBERAL 1

25 September 1926 to 7 August 1930

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. William Richard Motherwell

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Customs and Excise

Hon. William Daum Euler 3

25 Sept. 1926 – 30 Mar. 1927

Secretary of State for External Affairs 4

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. James Alexander Robb

25 Sept. 1926 – 11 Nov. 1929

Vacant

12 Nov. 1929 – 25 Nov. 1929

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning

26 Nov. 1929 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Fisheries 5

Vacant

14 June 1930 – 16 June 1930

Hon. Cyrus Macmillan

17 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Robert Forke

25 Sept. 1926 – 29 Dec. 1929

Hon. Charles Stewart 6 *Acting Minister*

30 Dec. 1929 – 26 June 1930

Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie

27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 7

Hon. Charles Stewart

25 Sept. 1926 – 18 June 1930

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

19 June 1930 – 26 June 1930

Hon. Ian Alistair MacKenzie

27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of the Interior 7

Hon. Charles Stewart

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

- 1 Following the defeat of the Government in the general election of 14 Sept. 1926, Meighen formally resigned on 25 Sept. and the Fourteenth Ministry took office the same day.
- 2 King was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Euler was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 31 Mar. 1927.
- 4 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 5 See Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 6 Stewart was also Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs and Minister of the Interior.
- 7 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs until 19 June 1930, when the Minister of Immigration and Colonization was designated by Order in Council to hold the office *ex officio*.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Ernest Lapointe 25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Labour

Hon. Peter Heenan 25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Marine 8

Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin 14 June 1930 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 9

Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin 10 25 Sept. 1926 - 13 June 1930

Minister of Mines 11

Hon. Charles Stewart 25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of National Defence

Vacant 25 Sept. 1926 - 30 Sept. 1926

Hon. James Alexander Robb *Acting Minister* 1 Oct. 1926 - 7 Oct. 1926

Hon. James Layton Ralston 8 Oct. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of National Revenue 12

Hon. William Daum Euler 31 Mar. 1927 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Pensions and National Health 13

Hon. James Horace King *Senator* 11 June 1928 - 18 June 1930

Hon. James Layton Ralston 19 June 1930 - 7 Aug. 1930

Postmaster General

Hon. Peter John Veniot 25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King 25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Public Works

Hon. John Campbell Elliott 25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning 14 25 Sept. 1926 - 25 Nov. 1929

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning *Acting Minister* 26 Nov. 1929 - 29 Dec. 1929

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar 30 Dec. 1929 - 7 Aug. 1930

- 8 See Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 9 The office of Minister of Marine and Fisheries was abolished and the offices of Minister of Fisheries and Minister of Marine created by Statute 20-21 Geo. V, c. 21 and c. 31 respectively. Both were assented to on 30 May 1930 and proclaimed in force on 14 June 1930.
- 10 Cardin was appointed Minister of Marine on 14 June 1930.
- 11 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Fourteenth Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 12 The office of Minister of Customs and Excise was abolished and the office of Minister of National Revenue created by Statute 17 Geo. V, c. 34, and assented to on 31 Mar. 1927.
- 13 The Department of Health Act and the offices of Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment and Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment were abolished and the office of Minister of Pensions and National Health created by Statute 18-19 Geo. V, c. 39, and assented to on 11 June 1928.
- 14 Dunning was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 26 Nov. 1929.

Secretary of State of Canada 15

Hon. Fernand Rinfret

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Hon. James Horace King 16

25 Sept. 1926 – 10 June 1928

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Lucien Cannon

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. James Malcolm

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Raoul Dandurand *Senator*

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

Hon. William Frederic Kay

17 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

NOT OF THE CABINET

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Vacant

25 Sept. 1926 – 11 June 1928

- 15 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 16 King presided over the Department of Health until its abolition. He was appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health on 11 June 1928.

Fifteenth Ministry



CONSERVATIVE 1

7 August 1930 to 23 October 1935

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Richard Bedford Bennett 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

Hon. Robert Weir

7 Aug. 1930

8 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

Hon. Edgar Nelson Rhodes *Senator*

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Edgar Nelson Rhodes 4

Hon. Alfred Duranleau *Acting Minister*

Hon. Grote Stirling *Acting Minister*

Hon. William Gordon Ernst

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

3 Feb. 1932 – 16 Nov. 1934

17 Nov. 1934 – 13 Aug. 1935

14 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon 5

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon *Acting Minister*

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 6

Hon. Thomas Gerow Murphy

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of the Interior 6

Hon. Thomas Gerow Murphy

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Hugh Guthrie

Vacant

Hon. George Reginald Geary

7 Aug. 1930 – 11 Aug. 1935

12 Aug. 1935 – 13 Aug. 1935

14 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

- 1 On 7 Aug. 1930, after the defeat of the Government in the general election of 28 July, King formally tendered his resignation. On the same day the Fifteenth Ministry took office. In relation to the election of ministers, it is of interest to note that, pursuant to Statute 21-22 Geo. V, c. 52, assented to on 3 Aug. 1931, an amendment to the Senate and House of Commons Act, members of the House of Commons were no longer required to seek re-election when appointed to an office in the ministry.
- 2 Bennett was also President of the Privy Council, Minister of Finance, and Receiver General.
- 3 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 4 Rhodes was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 3 Feb. 1932.
- 5 Gordon was also Minister of Mines. He was appointed Minister of Labour on 3 Feb. 1932.
- 6 On 19 June 1930 the office of Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs was transferred from the Minister of the Interior to the Minister of Immigration and Colonization. On 7 Aug. 1930 the Governor in Council cancelled the Order in Council and thus the Minister of the Interior once again held the office *ex officio*.

Minister of Labour

Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson *Senator*
Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon .7

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932
3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Marine

Hon. Alfred Duranleau
Vacant
Hon. Lucien Henri Gendron

7 Aug. 1930 – 19 July 1935
20 July 1935 – 29 Aug. 1935
30 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Mines 8

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Donald Matheson Sutherland 9
Hon. Grote Stirling

7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934
17 Nov. 1934 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. Edmond Baird Ryckman
Vacant
Hon. Robert Charles Matthews
Hon. James Earl Lawson

7 Aug. 1930 – 1 Dec. 1933
2 Dec. 1933 – 5 Dec. 1933
6 Dec. 1933 – 13 Aug. 1935
14 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Pensions and National Health

Hon. Murray MacLaren
Hon. Donald Matheson Sutherland

7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934
17 Nov. 1934 – 23 Oct. 1935

Postmaster General

Hon. Arthur Sauvé
Vacant
Hon. Samuel Gobeil

7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1935
14 Aug. 1935 – 15 Aug. 1935
16 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Hugh Alexander Stewart

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Robert James Manion

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

- 7 Gordon was also Minister of Mines.
- 8 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department, who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Immigration and Colonization and the Minister of Labour were designated to be *ex officio* the Minister of Mines on 7 Aug. 1930 and 3 Feb. 1932, respectively.
- 9 Sutherland was appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health on 17 Nov. 1934.

Secretary of State of Canada 10

Hon. Charles Hazlitt Cahan

7 Aug. 1930 - 23 Oct. 1935

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Maurice Dupré

7 Aug. 1930 - 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens

7 Aug. 1930 - 26 Oct. 1934

Vacant

27 Oct. 1934 - 16 Nov. 1934

Hon. Richard Burpee Hanson

17 Nov. 1934 - 23 Oct. 1935

Minister without PortfolioHon. John Alexander Macdonald *Senator*

7 Aug. 1930 - 13 Aug. 1935

Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley

7 Aug. 1930 - 23 Oct. 1935

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen *Senator*

3 Feb. 1932 - 23 Oct. 1935

Hon. Onésime Gagnon

30 Aug. 1935 - 23 Oct. 1935

Hon. William Earl Rowe

30 Aug. 1935 - 23 Oct. 1935

- 10 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Sixteenth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

23 October 1935 to 15 November 1948

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar *Acting Minister*

Rt. Hon. James Garfield Gardiner 3

23 Oct. 1935 – 24 Oct. 1935

25 Oct. 1935 – 3 Nov. 1935

4 Nov. 1935 – 15 Nov. 1948

Secretary of State for External Affairs 4

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent 5

Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson

23 Oct. 1935 – 3 Sept. 1946

4 Sept. 1946 – 9 Sept. 1948

10 Sept. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning

Hon. James Layton Ralston 6

Vacant

Rt. Hon. James Lorimer Ilsey 7

Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Sept. 1939

6 Sept. 1939 – 4 July 1940

5 July 1940 – 7 July 1940

8 July 1940 – 9 Dec. 1946

10 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud 8

Vacant

Hon. Ernest Bertrand 9

Vacant

Hon. Hedley Francis Gregory Bridges

Vacant

Hon. Ernest Bertrand *Acting Minister*

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg 10

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 11

Hon. Robert Wellington Mayhew

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Oct. 1942

6 Oct. 1942

7 Oct. 1942 – 28 Aug. 1945

29 Aug. 1945

30 Aug. 1945 – 10 Aug. 1947

11 Aug. 1947 – 13 Aug. 1947

14 Aug. 1947 – 1 Sept. 1947

2 Sept. 1947 – 18 Jan. 1948

19 Jan. 1948 – 10 June 1948

11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar 12

23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936



- 1 The Government having been defeated in the general election of 14 Oct. 1935, Bennett formally tendered his resignation to the Governor General on 23 Oct. 1935. The Sixteenth Ministry assumed office the same day. It was returned to office in the general elections of both 1940 and 1945 but on the latter the Prime Minister failed to be re-elected. He was subsequently elected in a by-election on 6 Aug. 1945.
- 2 King was also Secretary of State for External Affairs and President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Gardiner was also Minister of National War Services.
- 4 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs until 28 May 1946. Statute 10 Geo. VI, c. 6, assented to on 28 May 1946, terminated this *ex officio* relationship.
- 5 St-Laurent was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General to 9 Dec. 1946. He was reappointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 10 Sept. 1948.
- 6 Ralston was appointed Minister of National Defence on 5 July 1940.
- 7 Ilsley was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 10 Dec. 1946.
- 8 Michaud was appointed Minister of Transport on 6 Oct. 1942.
- 9 Bertrand was appointed Postmaster General on 29 Aug. 1945.
- 10 Gregg was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 19 Jan. 1948.
- 11 MacKinnon was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 11 June 1948.
- 12 Crerar was also Minister of the Interior. He was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 1 Dec. 1936.

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	13	
Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar		23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Minister of the Interior	14	
Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar	15	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Minister of Justice and Attorney General		
Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe		23 Oct. 1935 – 26 Nov. 1941
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud <i>Acting Minister</i>		27 Nov. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1941
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent	16	10 Dec. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1946
Rt. Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley		10 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1948
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent <i>Acting Minister</i>		1 July 1948 – 9 Sept. 1948
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent		10 Sept. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948
Minister of Labour		
Hon. Norman McLeod Rogers	17	23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty	18	19 Sept. 1939 – 14 Dec. 1941
Hon. Humphrey Mitchell		15 Dec. 1941 – 15 Nov. 1948
Minister of Marine		
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	19	23 Oct. 1935 – 1 Nov. 1936
Minister of Mines	20	
Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar		23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Minister of Mines and Resources	21	
Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar		1 Dec. 1936 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. James Allison Glen		18 Apr. 1945 – 10 June 1948
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon		11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948
Minister of Munitions and Supply	22	
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	23	9 Apr. 1940 – 31 Dec. 1945

- 13 See Minister of the Interior and Minister of Mines and Resources.
- 14 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See Minister of Mines and Resources.
- 15 Crerar was also Minister of Immigration and Colonization. He was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 1 Dec. 1936.
- 16 St-Laurent was also Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 17 Rogers was appointed Minister of National Defence on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 18 McLarty was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 15 Dec. 1941.
- 19 Howe was also Minister of Railways and Canals. He was appointed Minister of Transport on 2 Nov. 1936.
- 20 The Department of Mines was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Sixteenth Ministry Crerar, who was both Minister of Immigration and Colonization and Minister of the Interior, was named Minister of Mines. See Minister of Mines and Resources.
- 21 The offices of Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Minister of the Interior, Minister of Mines and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs were abolished and the office of Minister of Mines and Resources was created by Statute 1 Edw. VIII, c. 33, assented to on 23 June 1936 and proclaimed in force on 1 Dec. 1936.
- 22 The office of Minister of Munitions and Supply was created by Statute 3 Geo. VI, c. 3, assented to on 13 Sept. 1939 and proclaimed in force on 9 Apr. 1940. See Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.
- 23 Howe was also Minister of Transport and Minister of Reconstruction. He was appointed Minister of Reconstruction and Supply on 1 Jan. 1946.

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie	24	23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Norman McLeod Rogers		19 Sept. 1939 – 10 June 1940
Hon. Charles Gavan Power	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 June 1940 – 4 July 1940
Hon. James Layton Ralston		5 July 1940 – 1 Nov. 1944
Hon. Andrew George Latta McNaughton		2 Nov. 1944 – 20 Aug. 1945
Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott	25	21 Aug. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946
Hon. Brooke Claxton		12 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

Associate Minister of National Defence 26

Hon. Charles Gavan Power	27	12 July 1940 – 26 Nov. 1944
--------------------------	----	-----------------------------

Minister of National Defence for Air 28

Vacant		22 May 1940
Hon. Charles Gavan Power	29	23 May 1940 – 26 Nov. 1944
Vacant		27 Nov. 1944 – 29 Nov. 1944
Hon. Angus Lewis Macdonald	<i>Acting Minister</i>	30 Nov. 1944 – 10 Jan. 1945
Hon. Colin William George Gibson	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 Jan. 1945 – 7 Mar. 1945
Hon. Colin William George Gibson	30	8 Mar. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

- 24 Mackenzie was appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 25 Abbott was also Minister of National Defence for Naval Service. He was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 10 Dec. 1946.
- 26 The office of Associate Minister of National Defence was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, and assented to on 12 July 1940. By this Act an Associate Minister of National Defence, a Minister of National Defence for Naval Services and a Minister of National Defence for Air could be appointed on the issuance by the Sovereign or the Governor in Council, pursuant to the War Measures Act, of a proclamation declaring the existence of war, invasion or insurrection, real or apprehended. Appointments to these three offices could be made until six months after the issuance of a further proclamation declaring that the war, invasion or insurrection no longer existed.

Proclamations declaring the existence of wars were issued on both 1 Sept. and 10 Sept. 1939. Active hostilities generally ceased in 1945. However, unlike after World War I, no proclamation was issued declaring an end to the state of war, though in 1947 the remaining Orders in Council approved pursuant to the War Measures Act were rescinded, thus in effect recognizing the termination of the state of war. Moreover, on 10 July 1951 a proclamation was issued proclaiming an end to the formal state of war between Canada and Germany, and in 1952 a Treaty of Peace with Japan was proclaimed in force. Consequently, it is difficult to determine when appointments to these offices could not have any longer been made. Nevertheless, on 15 Feb. 1952, pursuant to the National Defence Act of 1950 (14 Geo. VI, c. 43), a proclamation was issued repealing the relevant sections of the Act creating these offices and, indeed, they had in effect been superseded by sections of the National Defence Act of 1950 which had been proclaimed in force on 1 Aug. 1950.

- 27 Power was also Minister of National Defence for Air.
- 28 The office of Minister of National Defence for Air was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 1, assented to on 22 May 1940, abolished and re-created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, and assented to on 12 July 1940. See Associate Minister of National Defence.
- 29 Power was also Associate Minister of National Defence.
- 30 Gibson was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 12 Dec. 1946.

Minister of National Defence for Naval Services 31

Hon. Angus Lewis Macdonald	12 July 1940 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott 32	18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Brooke Claxton 33	18 Oct. 1944 – 11 Dec. 1946
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	12 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley 34	23 Oct. 1935 – 7 July 1940
Hon. Colin William George Gibson 35	8 July 1940 – 7 Mar. 1945
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon <i>Acting Minister</i>	8 Mar. 1945 – 18 Apr. 1945
Hon. David Laurence MacLaren	19 Apr. 1945 – 29 July 1945
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon <i>Acting Minister</i>	30 July 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945
Hon. James Joseph McCann 36	29 Aug. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of National War Services 37

Hon. James Garfield Gardiner 38	12 July 1940 – 10 June 1941
Hon. Joseph Thorarinn Thorson	11 June 1941 – 5 Oct. 1942
Vacant	6 Oct. 1942
Hon. Léo Richer Laflèche	7 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. James Joseph McCann 39	18 Apr. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1948
Vacant	19 Jan. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Pensions and National Health 40

Hon. Charles Gavan Power 41	23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie 42	19 Sept. 1939 – 17 Oct. 1944

Postmaster General

Hon. John Campbell Elliott	23 Oct. 1935 – 22 Jan. 1939
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty 43	23 Jan. 1939 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Charles Gavan Power 44	19 Sept. 1939 – 22 May 1940
Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley <i>Acting Minister</i>	23 May 1940 – 7 July 1940
Hon. William Pate Mulock	8 July 1940 – 8 June 1945
Vacant	9 June 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945
Hon. Ernest Bertrand	29 Aug. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	23 Oct. 1935 – 15 Nov. 1948
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

- 31 The office of Minister of National Defence for Naval Services was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, and assented to on 12 July 1940. See Associate Minister of National Defence.
- 32 Abbott was also Minister of National Defence, and was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 10 Dec. 1946.
- 33 Claxton was appointed Minister of National Defence on 12 Dec. 1946.
- 34 Ilsley was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 8 July 1940.
- 35 Gibson was appointed Minister of National Defence for Air on 8 Mar. 1945.
- 36 McCann was also Minister of National War Services.
- 37 The office of Minister of National War Services was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 22, and assented to on 12 July 1940. The Act was not included in the 1952 Revised Statutes of Canada, as it was considered spent.
- 38 Gardiner was also Minister of Agriculture.
- 39 McCann was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 40 The office of Minister of Pensions and National Health was abolished and the offices of Minister of Veterans Affairs and Minister of National Health and Welfare created by Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 19, assented to on 30 June 1944, and Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 22, assented to on 24 July 1944, respectively. Both Acts were proclaimed in force on 18 Oct. 1944.
- 41 Power was appointed Postmaster General on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 42 Mackenzie was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 18 Oct. 1944.
- 43 McLarty was appointed Minister of Labour on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 44 Power was appointed Minister of National Defence for Air on 23 May 1940.

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin	45	23 Oct. 1935 – 12 May 1942
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 May 1942 – 6 Oct. 1942
Hon. Alphonse Fournier		7 Oct. 1942 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Railways and Canals 46

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	47	23 Oct. 1935 – 1 Nov. 1936
----------------------------	----	----------------------------

Minister of Reconstruction 48

Vacant		30 June 1944 – 12 Oct. 1944
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	49	13 Oct. 1944 – 31 Dec. 1945

Minister of Reconstruction and Supply 50

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	51	
----------------------------	----	--

Secretary of State of Canada 52

Hon. Fernand Rinfret		23 Oct. 1935 – 12 July 1939
Vacant		13 July 1939 – 25 July 1939
Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe	<i>Acting Minister</i>	26 July 1939 – 8 May 1940
Hon. Pierre-François Casgrain		9 May 1940 – 14 Dec. 1941
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty		15 Dec. 1941 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	53	18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946
Hon. Colin William George Gibson		12 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

Solicitor General of Canada

Vacant		23 Oct. 1935 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Joseph Jean		18 Apr. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. William Daum Euler		23 Oct. 1935 – 8 May 1940
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon	54	9 May 1940 – 18 Jan. 1948
Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	55	19 Jan. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Transport 46

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	56	2 Nov. 1936 – 7 July 1940
Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin	57	8 July 1940 – 12 May 1942
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 May 1942 – 5 Oct. 1942
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud		6 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Lionel Chevrier		18 Apr. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

- 45 Cardin was also Minister of Transport.
- 46 The offices of Minister of Marine and Minister of Railways and Canals were abolished and the office of Minister of Transport created by Statute 1 Edw. VIII, c. 34, assented to on 23 June 1936 and proclaimed in force on 2 Nov. 1936.
- 47 Howe was also Minister of Marine. He was appointed Minister of Transport on 2 Nov. 1936.
- 48 The office of Minister of Reconstruction was created by Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 18, and assented to on 30 June 1944. See Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.
- 49 Howe was also Minister of Munitions and Supply. He was appointed Minister of Reconstruction and Supply on 1 Jan. 1946.
- 50 The offices of Minister of Munitions and Supply and Minister of Reconstruction were abolished and the office of Minister of Reconstruction and Supply created by Statute 9-10 Geo. VI, c. 16, and assented to on 18 Dec. 1945. The section of the Act creating the office was proclaimed in force on 1 Jan. 1946.
- 51 Howe was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.
- 52 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 53 Martin was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 12 Dec. 1946.
- 54 MacKinnon was appointed Minister of Fisheries on 19 Jan. 1948.
- 55 Howe was also Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.
- 56 Howe was also Minister of Munitions and Supply.
- 57 Cardin was also Minister of Public Works.

Minister of Veterans Affairs 58

Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie
Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg

18 Oct. 1944 – 18 Jan. 1948
19 Jan. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister without Portfolio

Rt. Hon. Raoul Dandurand *Senator*
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 59
Hon. James Horace King *Senator*
Hon. Wishart McLea Robertson *Senator*

23 Oct. 1935 – 11 Mar. 1942
23 Jan. 1939 – 8 May 1940
26 May 1942 – 23 Aug. 1945
4 Sept. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS 60**NOT OF THE MINISTRY****Agriculture**

Robert McCubbin

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

External Affairs

Walter Edward Harris

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

Finance

Douglas Charles Abbott
Robert Wellington Mayhew
Gleason Belzile

1 Apr. 1943 – 7 Mar. 1945
25 Sept. 1945 – 10 June 1948
30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

Fisheries

Thomas Reid
John Watson MacNaught

22 Apr. 1948 – 10 June 1948
11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Justice

Joseph Jean

6 May 1943 – 30 Nov. 1944

Labour

Paul Joseph James Martin
Paul-Émile Côté

7 May 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945
30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

Munitions and Supply

Lionel Chevrier

1 Apr. 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945

58 See Note 40.

59 MacKinnon was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 9 May 1940.

60 Statutory provision was not made for the office of Parliamentary Assistant. Appointment was by Order in Council and salaries were provided by an annual vote in the House of Commons Estimates.

National Defence

William Chisholm Macdonald
Douglas Charles Abbott
Hugues Lapointe
William Chisholm Macdonald

1 Apr. 1943 – 14 Nov. 1944
8 Mar. 1945 – 16 Apr. 1945
25 Sept. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948
25 Sept. 1945 – 19 Nov. 1946

National Defence for Air

Hon. Cyrus Macmillan

1 Apr. 1943 – 6 June 1946

National Health and Welfare

Ralph Maybank

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

National Revenue

Robert Henry Winters
Thomas Reid

30 Oct. 1947 – 10 June 1948
11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Privy Council

Brooke Claxton

6 May 1943 – 12 Oct. 1944

Reconstruction

George James McLraith

28 Sept. 1945 – 31 Dec. 1945

Reconstruction and Supply

George James McLraith

1 Jan. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

Trade and Commerce

George James McLraith

3 Feb. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Transport

Robert Henry Winters

11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Veterans Affairs

Walter Adam Tucker
Leslie Alexander Mutch

27 Sept. 1945 – 21 Apr. 1948
11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948



Seventeenth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

15 November 1948 to 21 June 1957

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Louis Stephen St-Laurent 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Rt. Hon. James Garfield Gardiner

15 Nov. 1948 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Hon. Walter Edward Harris 3

18 Jan. 1950 - 30 June 1954

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill

1 July 1954 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Defence Production 4

Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 5

1 Apr. 1951 - 21 June 1957

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson

15 Nov. 1948 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott

15 Nov. 1948 - 30 June 1954

Hon. Walter Edward Harris

1 July 1954 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Robert Wellington Mayhew

15 Nov. 1948 - 14 Oct. 1952

Hon. James Sinclair

15 Oct. 1952 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Justice and Attorney General 6

Hon. Stuart Sinclair Garson

15 Nov. 1948 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Labour

Hon. Humphrey Mitchell

15 Nov. 1948 - 2 Aug. 1950

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin *Acting Minister*

3 Aug. 1950 - 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg

7 Aug. 1950 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Mines and Resources 7

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 8

15 Nov. 1948 - 31 Mar. 1949

Hon. Colin William George Gibson

1 Apr. 1949 - 17 Jan. 1950

- 1 On 15 Nov. 1948 King resigned as Prime Minister and President of the Privy Council. On the same day the Seventeenth Ministry assumed office. It included eighteen ministers from the Sixteenth Ministry, seventeen of whom retained their previous portfolios. Howe dropped one of his: Reconstruction and Supply.
- 2 St-Laurent was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Harris was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 1 July 1954.
- 4 The office of Minister of Defence Production was created by Statute 15 Geo. VI, c. 4, assented to on 21 Mar. 1951 and proclaimed in force on 1 Apr. 1951.
- 5 Howe was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.
- 6 By Order in Council dated 7 Aug. 1950, pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, the powers, duties and functions of the Solicitor General of Canada were transferred to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General, and were exercised by him until 14 Oct. 1952.
- 7 The offices of Minister of Mines and Resources and Minister of Reconstruction and Supply were abolished by Statute 13 Geo. VI, c. 18, and the offices of the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys and Minister of Resources and Development created by Statutes 13 Geo. VI, c. 16, 17 and 18 respectively, each assented to on 10 Dec. 1949 and proclaimed in force on 18 Jan. 1950.
- 8 MacKinnon was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 1 Apr. 1949.

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 9

Hon. James Joseph McCann	10	18 Jan. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950
Hon. George Prudham		13 Dec. 1950 – 21 June 1957

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Brooke Claxton		15 Nov. 1948 – 30 June 1954
Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney		1 July 1954 – 21 June 1957

Associate Minister of National Defence 11

Vacant		11 Feb. 1953
Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney	12	12 Feb. 1953 – 30 June 1954
Vacant		1 July 1954 – 25 Apr. 1957
Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer		26 Apr. 1957 – 21 June 1957

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin		15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957
-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. James Joseph McCann	13	15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957
--------------------------	----	-----------------------------

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources 14

Hon. Jean Lesage		16 Dec. 1953 – 21 June 1957
------------------	--	-----------------------------

Postmaster General

Hon. Ernest Bertrand		15 Nov. 1948 – 23 Aug. 1949
Vacant		24 Aug. 1949
Hon. Gabriel Édouard Rinfret		25 Aug. 1949 – 12 Feb. 1952
Hon. Alcide Côté		13 Feb. 1952 – 7 Aug. 1955
Vacant		8 Aug. 1955 – 15 Aug. 1955
Hon. Roch Pinard <i>Acting Minister</i>		16 Aug. 1955 – 2 Nov. 1955
Hon. Hugues Lapointe	15	3 Nov. 1955 – 21 June 1957

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent		15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Apr. 1957
Hon. Lionel Chevrier		25 Apr. 1957 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Alphonse Fournier		15 Nov. 1948 – 11 June 1953
Hon. Walter Edward Harris <i>Acting Minister</i>		12 June 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953
Hon. Robert Henry Winters		17 Sept. 1953 – 21 June 1957

- 9 See Note 7.
- 10 McCann was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 11 Statute 1-2 Eliz. II, c. 6, assented to on 11 Feb. 1953, amended the National Defence Act to provide for the appointment at any time of an Associate Minister of National Defence. Previously the Act had provided for the appointment of three additional Ministers of National Defence and three Associate Ministers of National Defence only during an emergency.
- 12 Campney was also Solicitor General of Canada. He was appointed Minister of National Defence on 1 July 1954.
- 13 McCann was also Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys.
- 14 The office of Minister of Resources and Development was abolished and the office of Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources created by Statute 2-3 Eliz. II, c. 4, and assented to on 16 Dec. 1953.
- 15 Lapointe was also Minister of Veterans Affairs.

Minister of Reconstruction and Supply 16

Hon. Robert Henry Winters 17

15 Nov. 1948 - 17 Jan. 1950

Minister of Resources and Development 18

Hon. Robert Henry Winters 19

18 Jan. 1950 - 16 Sept. 1953

Hon. Jean Lesage 20

17 Sept. 1953 - 15 Dec. 1953

Secretary of State of Canada 21

Hon. Colin William George Gibson 22

15 Nov. 1948 - 31 Mar. 1949

Hon. Frederick Gordon Bradley

1 Apr. 1949 - 11 June 1953

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill 23

12 June 1953 - 30 June 1954

Hon. Roch Pinard

1 July 1954 - 21 June 1957

Solicitor General of Canada 24

Hon. Joseph Jean

15 Nov. 1948 - 23 Aug. 1949

Vacant

24 Aug. 1949

Hon. Hugues Lapointe 25

25 Aug. 1949 - 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Stuart Sinclair Garson

7 Aug. 1950 - 14 Oct. 1952

Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney 26

15 Oct. 1952 - 11 Jan. 1954

Hon. William Ross Macdonald

12 Jan. 1954 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 27

15 Nov. 1948 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Transport

Hon. Lionel Chevrier 28

15 Nov. 1948 - 30 June 1954

Hon. George Carlyle Marler

1 July 1954 - 21 June 1957

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg 29

15 Nov. 1948 - 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Hugues Lapointe 30

7 Aug. 1950 - 21 June 1957

16 See Note 7.

17 Winters was appointed Minister of Resources and Development on 18 Jan. 1950.

18 See Note 7.

19 Winters was appointed Minister of Public Works on 17 Sept. 1953.

20 Lesage was appointed Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources on 16 Dec. 1953.

21 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

22 Gibson was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 1 Apr. 1949.

23 Pickersgill was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 1 July 1954.

24 See Note 6.

The National Defence Act of 1950 (Statute 14 Geo. VI, c. 43) provided for the designation by the Governor in Council of any other person in addition to the Minister of National Defence to exercise any power or perform any duty or function vested in the Minister of National Defence. By Order in Council dated 24 Nov. 1952 the Solicitor General of Canada was so designated and exercised that function until 12 Feb. 1953. See Associate Minister of National Defence.

25 Lapointe was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 7 Aug. 1950.

26 Campney was also Associate Minister of National Defence.

27 Howe was also Minister of Defence Production.

28 Chevrier rejoined the Ministry as President of the Privy Council on 25 Apr. 1957.

29 Gregg was appointed Minister of Labour on 7 Aug. 1950.

30 Lapointe was also Postmaster General.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Wishart McLea Robertson	<i>Senator</i>	15 Nov. 1948 – 13 Oct. 1953
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon	<i>Senator</i>	1 Apr. 1949 – 13 Dec. 1950
Hon. William Ross Macdonald	31 <i>Senator</i>	14 Oct. 1953 – 11 Jan. 1954

PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS**NOT OF THE MINISTRY****Agriculture**

Robert McCubbin	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	15 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	26 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Defence Production

George James McLraith	1 Apr. 1951 – 4 Feb. 1952
	12 Feb. 1952 – 13 June 1953
John Horace Dickey	27 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

External Affairs

Hugues Lapointe	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	12 July 1949 – 23 Aug. 1949
Jean Lesage	24 Jan. 1951 – 31 Dec. 1952
Roch Pinard	14 Oct. 1953 – 30 June 1954
Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin	9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

Finance

Gleason Belzile	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 25 July 1950
James Sinclair	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 14 Oct. 1952
Jean Lesage	1 Jan. 1953 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953
William Moore Benidickson	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Fisheries

John Watson MacNaught	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

31 Macdonald was appointed Solicitor General of Canada on 12 Jan. 1954.

Labour

Paul-Émile Côté	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 31 Dec. 1953
Joseph Adéodat Blanchette	9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

Mines and Resources

Ralph Maybank	25 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

Mines and Technical Surveys

Ralph Maybank	18 Jan. 1950 – 23 Jan. 1951
---------------	-----------------------------

National Defence

Hugues Lapointe	15 Nov. 1948 – 18 Jan. 1949
Loran Ellis Baker	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
Joseph Adéodat Blanchette	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 8 Feb. 1956
Ralph Osborne Campney	24 Jan. 1951 – 14 Oct. 1952
Paul Theodore Hellyer	9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

National Health and Welfare

Ralph Maybank	15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Jan. 1949
Thomas Reid	25 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	13 July 1949 – 6 Sept. 1949
Emmet Andrew McCusker	24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953
Frederick Greystock Robertson	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

National Revenue

Thomas Reid	15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Jan. 1949
-------------	-----------------------------

Postmaster General

Léopold Langlois	24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953
	1 Sept. 1953 – 13 Oct. 1953
Thomas Andrew Murray Kirk	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957



Prime Minister

Walter Edward Harris

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

18 July 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

William Gilbert Weir

25 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Public Works

Maurice Bourget

14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Resources and Development

George Prudham

1 Feb. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

Ralph Maybank

24 Jan. 1951 – 30 July 1951

Trade and Commerce

George James McIlraith

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953

Transport

William Moore Benidickson

24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953

31 Aug. 1953 – 13 Sept. 1953

Léopold Langlois

14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Veterans Affairs

Leslie Alexander Mutch

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953

Colin Emerson Bennett

14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957



Eighteenth Ministry



PROGRESSIVE-CONSERVATIVE 1

21 June 1957 to 22 April 1963

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable John George Diefenbaker 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness *Acting Minister*

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness 3

Hon. Francis Alvin George Hamilton

21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957

7 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton *Acting Minister*

Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough 4

Hon. Richard Albert Bell

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

12 May 1958 – 8 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Defence Production

Hon. Howard Charles Green *Acting Minister*

Hon. Raymond Joseph Michael O'Hurley

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

12 May 1958 – 22 Apr. 1963

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker

Hon. Sidney Earle Smith

Vacant

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker *Acting Minister*

Hon. Howard Charles Green

21 June 1957 – 12 Sept. 1957

13 Sept. 1957 – 17 Mar. 1959

18 Mar. 1959

19 Mar. 1959 – 3 June 1959

4 June 1959 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Donald Methuen Fleming 5

Hon. George Clyde Nowlan

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. John Angus MacLean

21 June 1957 – 22 Apr. 1963

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 10 June 1957, St-Laurent resigned on 21 June 1957 and the Eighteenth Ministry assumed office the same day.
- 2 Diefenbaker was also President of the Privy Council and Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 3 Harkness was also Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources. He was appointed Minister of National Defence on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 4 Fairclough was appointed Postmaster General on 9 Aug. 1962.
- 5 Fleming was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 9 Aug. 1962.

Minister of Forestry 6

Vacant	1 Oct. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Hugh John Flemming 7	11 Oct. 1960 – 17 Mar. 1963
Hon. Martial Asselin	18 Mar. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton 8	21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Donald Methuen Fleming	9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Labour

Hon. Michael Starr	21 June 1957 – 22 Apr. 1963
--------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

Hon. Léon Balcer <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957
Hon. Paul Comtois	7 Aug. 1957 – 6 Oct. 1961
Vacant	7 Oct. 1961 – 9 Oct. 1961
Hon. Walter Gilbert Dinsdale <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Oct. 1961 – 27 Dec. 1961
Hon. Jacques Flynn	28 Dec. 1961 – 12 July 1962
Vacant	13 July 1962 – 17 July 1962
Hon. Hugh John Flemming <i>Acting Minister</i>	18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Paul Martineau	9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Defence

Hon. George Randolph Pearkes	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness	11 Oct. 1960 – 3 Feb. 1963
Vacant	4 Feb. 1963 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Gordon Churchill	12 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

Associate Minister of National Defence

Vacant	21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959
Hon. Joseph Pierre Albert Sévigny	20 Aug. 1959 – 8 Feb. 1963
Vacant	9 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Alfred Johnson Brooks <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 June 1957 – 21 Aug. 1957
Hon. Jay Waldo Monteith	22 Aug. 1957 – 22 Apr. 1963

- 6 The office of Minister of Forestry was created by Statute 8-9 Eliz. II, c. 41, assented to on 1 Aug. 1960 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1960.
- 7 Flemming was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 8 Fulton was appointed Minister of Public Works on 9 Aug. 1962.

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. George Clyde Nowlan	9	21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Hugh John Flemming	10	9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness	11	21 June 1957 – 18 Aug. 1957
Vacant		19 Aug. 1957 – 21 Aug. 1957
Hon. Francis Alvin George Hamilton	12	22 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Walter Gilbert Dinsdale		11 Oct. 1960 – 22 Apr. 1963

Postmaster General

Hon. William McLean Hamilton		21 June 1957 – 12 July 1962
Vacant		13 July 1962 – 17 July 1962
Hon. John Angus MacLean <i>Acting Minister</i>		18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough		9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

President of the Privy Council

Vacant		21 June 1957 – 27 Dec. 1961
Hon. Noël Dorion	13	28 Dec. 1961 – 5 July 1962
Vacant		6 July 1962 – 20 Dec. 1962
Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker		21 Dec. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Howard Charles Green	14	21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959
Hon. David James Walker		20 Aug. 1959 – 12 July 1962
Vacant		13 July 1962 – 17 July 1962
Hon. Howard Charles Green <i>Acting Minister</i>		18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton		9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Secretary of State of Canada 15

Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough	16	21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958
Hon. Henri Courtemanche		12 May 1958 – 19 Jan. 1960
Vacant		20 Jan. 1960
Hon. Léon Balcer <i>Acting Minister</i>		21 Jan. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Noël Dorion	17	11 Oct. 1960 – 5 July 1962
Vacant		6 July 1962 – 10 July 1962
Hon. Léon Balcer <i>Acting Minister</i>		11 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. George Ernest Halpenny		9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

- 9 Nowlan was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 9 Aug. 1962.
- 10 Flemming was also Minister of Forestry.
- 11 Harkness was also Minister of Agriculture.
- 12 Hamilton was appointed Minister of Agriculture on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 13 Dorion was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 14 Green was also Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 15 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 16 Fairclough was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 12 May 1958.
- 17 Dorion was also President of the Privy Council.

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Léon Balcer	18	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. William Joseph Browne		11 Oct. 1960 – 9 Aug. 1962
Vacant		10 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Gordon Churchill	19	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. George Harris Hees		11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Feb. 1963
Vacant		9 Feb. 1963 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon	<i>Senator</i>	12 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Transport

Hon. George Harris Hees	20	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Léon Balcer		11 Oct. 1960 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Alfred Johnson Brooks		21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Gordon Churchill	21	11 Oct. 1960 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Marcel Joseph Aimé Lambert		12 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. William Joseph Browne	22	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. James MacKerras Macdonnell		21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959
Hon. John Thomas Haig	<i>Senator</i>	9 Oct. 1957 – 11 May 1958
Hon. George Ernest Halpenny	23	11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon	24 <i>Senator</i>	9 Aug. 1962 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Frank Charles McGee		18 Mar. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963
Hon. Théogène Ricard		18 Mar. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS**NOT OF THE MINISTRY****Agriculture**

John Alpheus Charlton	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
-----------------------	---------------------------

Citizenship and Immigration

John Borden Hamilton	6 Nov. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
----------------------	---------------------------

- 18 Balcer was appointed Minister of Transport on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 19 Churchill was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 20 Hees was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 21 Churchill was appointed Minister of National Defence on 12 Feb. 1963.
- 22 Browne was appointed Solicitor General of Canada on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 23 Halpenny was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 9 Aug. 1962.
- 24 McCutcheon was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 12 Feb. 1963.

External Affairs	
Wallace Bickford Nesbitt	10 Jan. 1958 – 1 Feb. 1958
Finance	
Richard Albert Bell	19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Justice	
David James Walker	19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Labour	
Arthur Maloney	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Mines and Technical Surveys	
Raymond Joseph Michael O'Hurley	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
National Defence	
Marcel Joseph Aimé Lambert	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
National Health and Welfare	
George Ernest Halpenny	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Prime Minister	
Wallace Bickford Nesbitt	19 Aug. 1957 – 9 Jan. 1958
Public Works	
Clayton Wesley Hodgson	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Trade and Commerce	
Thomas Miller Bell	7 Aug. 1957 – 9 Jan. 1958
Transport	
Angus Ronald Macdonald	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Veterans Affairs	
Walter Gilbert Dinsdale	19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958



PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES 25

NOT OF THE MINISTRY

Agriculture

Lewis Elston Cardiff	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
Warner Herbert Jorgenson	18 Oct. 1960 – 17 Oct. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963
John Alpheus Charlton	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
Louis-Joseph Pigeon	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Citizenship and Immigration

John Alpheus Charlton	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
Frank Charles McGee	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

External Affairs

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt	1 Sept. 1959 – 31 Aug. 1960
	18 Nov. 1960 – 17 Nov. 1961
Heath Nelson Macquarrie	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Finance

Richard Albert Bell	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
William Heward Grafftey	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Fisheries

Roland Léo English	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
Albert Deburgo McPhillips	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Justice

Thomas Miller Bell	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Labour

Richard Devere Thrasher	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
Alfred Dryden Hales	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

- 25 Statute 7-8 Eliz. II, c. 15, assented to on 4 June 1959, created the office of Parliamentary Secretary, this office replacing that of Parliamentary Assistant.

Mines and Technical Surveys

James Aloysius McGrath

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

National Defence

Egan Chambers

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962**National Health and Welfare**

Lewis Elston Cardiff

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Jean Casselman

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

National Revenue

Marcel Joseph Aimé Lambert

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962**Postmaster General**

Edmund Leverett Morris

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1960

Prime Minister

Paul Martineau

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

John Cameron Pallett

18 Nov. 1960 – 17 Nov. 1961

Théogène Ricard

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Gerald William Baldwin

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Public Works

Yvon-Roma Tassé

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Robert Jardine McCleave

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Trade and Commerce

John Cameron Pallett

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1960

Edmund Leverett Morris

18 Nov. 1960 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Transport

Clayton Wesley Hodgson
Quinto Antonio Martini
James Alexander McBain

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
18 Nov. 1961 – 19 Apr. 1962
17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Veterans Affairs

Walter Gilbert Dinsdale
Henry Frank Jones

18 Nov. 1959 – 10 Oct. 1960
16 Nov. 1960 – 15 Nov. 1961
18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963



Nineteenth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

22 April 1963 to 20 April 1968

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Lester Bowles Pearson



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Harry William Hays
Hon. John James Greene

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965
18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 2

Hon. Guy Favreau 3
Hon. René Tremblay 4
Hon. John Robert Nicholson 5
Hon. Jean Marchand 6

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965
15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965
18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 7

Hon. John Napier Turner

21 Dec. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Defence Production 8

Hon. Charles Mills Drury

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources 9

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin

1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon 10
Hon. Mitchell William Sharp *Acting Minister*
Hon. Mitchell William Sharp 11

22 Apr. 1963 – 10 Nov. 1965
11 Nov. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965
18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Hédard Robichaud

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 8 Apr. 1963, on 22 Apr. the Governor General accepted Diefenbaker's resignation and the Nineteenth Ministry assumed office.
- 2 See Note 19.
- 3 Favreau was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 4 Tremblay was appointed Postmaster General on 15 Feb. 1965.
- 5 Nicholson was appointed Minister of Labour on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 6 Marchand was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 7 The office of Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs was created by Statute 16 Eliz. II, c. 16, and assented to on 21 Dec. 1967. By this Act the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs is to perform the duties of the Registrar General of Canada.
- 8 See Note 16.
- 9 The office of Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys was abolished and the office of Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources created by statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 10 Gordon rejoined the Ministry as Minister without Portfolio on 9 Jan. 1967.
- 11 Sharp was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Minister of Forestry 12

Hon. John Robert Nicholson 13

Hon. Maurice Sauvé 14

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 12

Hon. Maurice Sauvé

1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 15

Hon. Arthur Laing

1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Industry 16

Hon. Charles Mills Drury

25 July 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Lionel Chevrier

Hon. Guy Favreau 17

Hon. George James McIlraith *Acting Minister*

Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin

Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 29 June 1965

30 June 1965 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Labour

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen 18

Hon. John Robert Nicholson

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Manpower and Immigration 19

Hon. Jean Marchand

1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 20

Hon. William Moore Benidickson

Hon. John Watson MacNaught

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 21*

22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer 22

Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph Cadieux

22 Apr. 1963 – 18 Sept. 1967

19 Sept. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

Associate Minister of National Defence

Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin 23

Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph Cadieux 24

Vacant

22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Feb. 1965

15 Feb. 1965 – 18 Sept. 1967

19 Sept. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

- 12 The office of Minister of Forestry was abolished and the office of Minister of Forestry and Rural Development created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 13 Nicholson was appointed Postmaster General on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 14 Sauvé was appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 15 The office of Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources was abolished and the office of Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development was created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 16 The office of Minister of Industry was created by Statute 12 Eliz. II, c. 3, assented to on 22 July 1963 and proclaimed in force on 25 July 1963. By this Act the Minister of Industry was to exercise all the duties, powers and functions of the Minister of Defence Production.
- 17 Favreau was appointed President of the Privy Council on 7 July 1965.
- 18 MacEachen was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 19 The office of Minister of Citizenship and Immigration was abolished and the office of Minister of Manpower and Immigration created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966.
- 20 See Note 9.
- 21 Pepin was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 22 Hellyer was appointed Minister of Transport on 19 Sept. 1967.
- 23 Cardin was appointed Minister of Public Works on 15 Feb. 1965.
- 24 Cadieux was appointed Minister of National Defence on 19 Sept. 1967.

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Julia Verlyn LaMarsh	25	22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen		18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. John Richard Garland		22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Mar. 1964
Vacant		15 Mar. 1964 – 18 Mar. 1964
Hon. George James McIlraith	<i>Acting Minister</i>	19 Mar. 1964 – 28 June 1964
Hon. Edgar John Benson	26	29 June 1964 – 17 Jan. 1968
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien		18 Jan. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources 27

Hon. Arthur Laing	28	22 Apr. 1963 – 30 Sept. 1966
-------------------	----	------------------------------

Postmaster General

Hon. Azellus Denis		22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Robert Nicholson	29	3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965
Hon. René Tremblay		15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté		18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Maurice Lamontagne	30	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. George James McIlraith	31	3 Feb. 1964 – 6 July 1965
Hon. Guy Favreau	32	7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon		4 Apr. 1967 – 10 Mar. 1968
Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 Mar. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Jean-Paul Deschatelets		22 Apr. 1963 – 11 Feb. 1965
Vacant		12 Feb. 1965 – 14 Feb. 1965
Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin	33	15 Feb. 1965 – 6 July 1965
Hon. George James McIlraith		7 July 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

Registrar General of Canada 34

Hon. Guy Favreau	35	1 Oct. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967
Hon. John Napier Turner	36	4 Apr. 1967 – 20 Dec. 1967

- 25 LaMarsh was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 26 Benson was also President of the Treasury Board.
- 27 See Note 15.
- 28 Laing was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern development on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 29 Nicholson was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 15 Feb. 1965.
- 30 Lamontagne was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 31 McIlraith was appointed Minister of Public Works on 7 July 1965.
- 32 Favreau was also Registrar General of Canada.
- 33 Cardin was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 7 July 1965.
- 34 The separate ministerial office of Registrar General of Canada was created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966. Previously the Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada. See Note 7.
- 35 Favreau was also President of the Privy Council.
- 36 Turner was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 21 Dec. 1967.

Secretary of State of Canada 37

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill 38
Hon. Maurice Lamontagne
Hon. Julia Verlyn LaMarsh
Hon. John Joseph Connolly *Acting Minister*

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
3 Feb. 1964 – 17 Dec. 1965
18 Dec. 1965 – 9 Apr. 1968
10 Apr. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

Solicitor General of Canada 39

Hon. John Watson MacNaught 40
Hon. Lawrence Pennell

22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965
7 July 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp 41
Hon. Robert Henry Winters
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin *Acting Minister*

22 Apr. 1963 – 3 Jan. 1966
4 Jan. 1966 – 29 Mar. 1968
30 Mar. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Transport

Hon. George James McIlraith 42
Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill
Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
3 Feb. 1964 – 18 Sept. 1967
19 Sept. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

President of the Treasury Board 43

Hon. Edgar John Benson 44

1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Roger Joseph Teillet

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

- 37 See Note 34.
- 38 Pickersgill was appointed Minister of Transport on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 39 Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966, repealed the Solicitor General Act (R.S.C. 1952, c. 253) and created the ministerial office of the Solicitor General of Canada. Previously the office was not a cabinet portfolio *per se*, though frequently the incumbent was sworn of the Privy Council and attended Cabinet meetings. A unique procedure followed during the Nineteenth Ministry was the appointment and swearing of both MacNaught and Pennell as Minister without Portfolio at the same time each was appointed and sworn of the Privy Council and as Solicitor General of Canada. This apparently was done in order to leave no doubt that the appointees were considered members of the Cabinet.
- 40 MacNaught was appointed Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys on 7 July 1965.
- 41 Sharp was also Minister of Finance and Receiver General.
- 42 McIlraith was appointed President of the Privy Council on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 43 The office of President of the Treasury Board was created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966. Previously the Minister of Finance was *ex officio* the Chairman of the Treasury Board, which remained a committee of the Privy Council.
- 44 Benson was also Minister of National Revenue.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. William Ross Macdonald	<i>Senator</i>	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Watson MacNaught	45	22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965
Hon. René Tremblay	46	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Joseph Connolly	<i>Senator</i>	3 Feb. 1964 – 20 Apr. 1968
Hon. Yvon Dupuis		3 Feb. 1964 – 21 Jan. 1965
Hon. Lawrence Pennell	47	7 July 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	48	7 July 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965
Hon. John Napier Turner	49	18 Dec. 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon	50	9 Jan. 1967 – 3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	51	4 Apr. 1967 – 17 Jan. 1968
Hon. Charles Ronald McKay Granger		25 Sept. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey		9 Feb. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

- 45 See Solicitor General of Canada.
- 46 Tremblay was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 47 Pennell was also Solicitor General of Canada.
- 48 Pepin was appointed Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 49 Turner was appointed Registrar General of Canada on 4 April 1967.
- 50 Gordon was appointed President of the Privy Council on 4 Apr. 1967.
- 51 Chrétien was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 18 Jan. 1968.

**PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES
NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

Agriculture

Bruce Silas Beer	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Citizenship and Immigration

John Carr Munro	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Hubert Badanai	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
John Carr Munro	7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Ovide Laflamme	7 Jan. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968
----------------	----------------------------

Energy, Mines and Resources

Jack Davis	1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
------------	----------------------------

External Affairs

John Benjamin Stewart	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Stanley Haidasz	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
Donald Stovel Macdonald	7 Jan. 1966 – 6 Jan. 1968
Gérard Pelletier	20 Apr. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

Finance

Edgar John Benson	14 May 1963 – 28 June 1964
Lawrence Pennell	30 June 1964 – 6 July 1965
Donald Stovel Macdonald	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967

Fisheries

Charles Ronald McKay Granger	7 Jan. 1966 – 31 July 1966
Richard Joseph Cashin	4 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Forestry

Bruce Silas Beer	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
------------------	-----------------------------

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Stanley Haidasz	1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
-----------------	----------------------------



Industry

David George Hahn	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Donald Stovel Macdonald	7 Jan. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

Justice

Donald Stovel Macdonald	14 May 1963 – 15 July 1965
Jean-Charles Cantin	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

Labour

James Allen Byrne	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Bryce Stuart Mackasey	7 Jan. 1966 – 8 Feb. 1968

Manpower and Immigration

John Carr Munro	1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
-----------------	----------------------------

Mines and Technical Surveys

Jack Davis	7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966
------------	-----------------------------

National Health and Welfare

Stanley Haidasz	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
John Carr Munro	20 Feb. 1964 – 15 July 1965
Bryce Stuart Mackasey	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Margaret Rideout	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

National Revenue

James Edgar Walker	7 Jan. 1966 – 6 Jan. 1968
--------------------	---------------------------

Northern Affairs and National Resources

John Napier Turner	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Stanley Haidasz	7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

Postmaster General

George Roy McWilliam	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Alexis Caron	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965



Prime Minister

Alexis Caron	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Jack Davis	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Guy Rouleau	17 Feb. 1964 – 23 Nov. 1964
Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Pierre Elliott Trudeau	7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967
John Ross Matheson	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Public Works

Hubert Badanai	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
George Roy McWilliam	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
John Benjamin Stewart	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Registrar General of Canada

Ovide Laflamme	20 Apr. 1967 – 6 Jan. 1968
----------------	----------------------------

Secretary of State of Canada

Yvon Dupuis	14 May 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
John Benjamin Stewart	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
Albert Béchar	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Trade and Commerce

Jean-Luc Pepin	14 May 1963 – 6 July 1965
John Carr Munro	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Jean-Charles Cantin	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Transport

Jean-Charles Cantin	14 May 1963 – 15 July 1965
James Allen Byrne	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Treasury Board

James Edgar Walker	7 Jan. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968
--------------------	----------------------------

Veterans Affairs

Chesley William Carter	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
------------------------	----------------------------

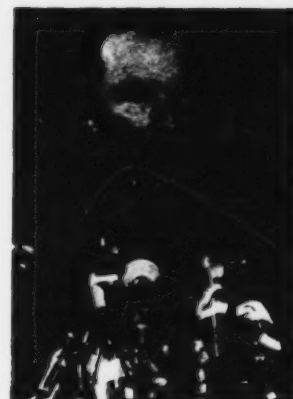
Twentieth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

20 April 1968 to 3 June 1979

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John James Greene 3
Hon. Horace Andrew Olson
Hon. Eugene Francis Whelan

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 – 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Communications 4

Hon. Eric William Kierans
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté *Acting Minister*
Hon. Gérard Pelletier *Acting Minister*
Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury 5
Hon. Gérard Pelletier
Hon. Pierre Juneau
Hon. Otto Emil Lang *Acting Minister*
Hon. Jeanne Sauvé

1 Apr. 1969 – 28 Apr. 1971
29 Apr. 1971 – 10 May 1971
11 May 1971 – 11 Aug. 1971
12 Aug. 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 – 28 Aug. 1975
29 Aug. 1975 – 24 Oct. 1975
25 Oct. 1975 – 4 Dec. 1975
5 Dec. 1975 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 6

Hon. John Napier Turner 7
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford 8
Hon. Robert Knight Andras 9
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray
Hon. André Ouellet
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey *Acting Minister*
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 10
Hon. Anthony Chisholm Abbott 11
Hon. William Warren Allmand

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974
8 Aug. 1974 – 15 Mar. 1976
16 Mar. 1976 – 7 Apr. 1976
8 Apr. 1976 – 13 Sept. 1976
14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977
16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Defence Production 12

Hon. Charles Mills Drury
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 13

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

- 1 On 20 Apr. 1968, Pearson resigned as Prime Minister and the Twentieth Ministry assumed office. It was composed of twenty-one ministers from the Nineteenth Ministry and three additional Ministers without Portfolio. The Ministry resigned on 3 June 1979.
- 2 Trudeau was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 3 Greene was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 6 July 1968.
- 4 The office of Minister of Communications was created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and proclaimed in force on 1 Apr. 1969. By this Act the Minister of Communications was *ex officio* the Postmaster General. The office of Postmaster General was recreated by Statute 1970-71 Eliz. II, c. 42, assented to on 26 May 1971 and in force on 11 June 1971.
- 5 Stanbury was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 6 The Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs performs the duties of the Registrar General of Canada.
- 7 Turner was also Solicitor General of Canada. He was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 6 July 1968.
- 8 Basford was appointed Minister of State for Urban Affairs on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 9 Andras was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 10 Mackasey was also Postmaster General. He resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 11 Abbott was appointed Minister of State (Small Businesses) on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 12 From 25 July 1963 to 12 July 1968, pursuant to Statute 12 Eliz. II, c. 3, the Minister of Industry exercised all the duties, powers and functions of the Minister of Defence Production. On 12 July 1968, by Order in Council pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, these powers were transferred back to the Minister of Defence Production. See Minister of Supply and Services.
- 13 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Supply and Services on 1 Apr. 1969.

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	14	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. John James Greene		6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	15	28 Jan. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Alastair William Gillespie		26 Sept. 1975 – 3 June 1979

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp	16	20 Apr. 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	17	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson		14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

Minister of the Environment 18

Hon. Jack Davis		11 June 1971 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Jeanne Sauvé	19	8 Aug. 1974 – 4 Dec. 1975
Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	<i>Acting Minister</i>	5 Dec. 1975 – 21 Jan. 1976
Hon. Jean Marchand	20	22 Jan. 1976 – 30 June 1976
Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	<i>Acting Minister</i>	1 July 1976 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	21	14 Sept. 1976 – 1 Apr. 1979
Hon. Leonard Stephen Marchand		2 Apr. 1979 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Finance 22

Hon. Edgar John Benson	23	20 Apr. 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. John Napier Turner		28 Jan. 1972 – 9 Sept. 1975
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	<i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Sept. 1975 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	24	26 Sept. 1975 – 15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien		16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Fisheries 25

Hon. Hédard Robichaud		20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jack Davis	26	6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Fisheries and Forestry 27

Hon. Jack Davis	28	1 Apr. 1969 – 10 June 1971
-----------------	----	----------------------------

- 14 Pepin was also Minister of Labour. He was appointed Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce on 6 July 1968.
- 15 Macdonald was appointed Minister of Finance on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 16 Sharp was appointed President of the Privy Council on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 17 MacEachen was appointed President of the Privy Council on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 18 The office of Minister of the Environment was created by Statute 19-20 Eliz. II, c. 42 assented to on 26 May 1971 and in force 11 June 1971. By this Act the Minister of the Environment is the Minister of Fisheries. Government Organization Act 1979 deleted the duties of the Minister of Fisheries and created the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.
- 19 Sauvé was appointed Minister of Communications on 5 Dec. 1975.
- 20 Marchand resigned on 30 June 1976.
- 21 LeBlanc was given the title "Minister of Fisheries and the Environment" and became Minister of Fisheries and Oceans on 2 Apr. 1979.
- 22 See Minister of Supply and Services.
- 23 Benson was also President of the Treasury Board. He was appointed Minister of National Defence on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 24 Macdonald resigned on 15 Sept. 1977.
- 25 See Minister of Fisheries and Forestry.
- 26 Davis was appointed Minister of Fisheries and Forestry on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 27 The offices of Minister of Fisheries and Minister of Forestry and Rural Development were abolished and the office of Minister of Fisheries and Forestry created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969. See also Minister of the Environment.
- 28 Davis was appointed Minister of the Environment on 11 June 1971.

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 29

Hon. Maurice Sauvé	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean Marchand 30	6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans 31

Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	2 Apr. 1979 – 3 June 1979
--------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Hon. Arthur Laing 32	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 33	6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan 34	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. William Warren Allmand 35	14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977
Hon. James Hugh Faulkner	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Industry 36

Hon. Charles Mills Drury 37	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 38	6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce 39

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	1 Apr. 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Alastair William Gillespie 40	27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 41	26 Sept. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 42	14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977
Hon. John Henry Horner	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. John Napier Turner 43	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 44	28 Jan. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford 45	26 Sept. 1975 – 2 Aug. 1978
Hon. Otto Emil Lang <i>Acting Minister</i>	3 Aug. 1978 – 8 Aug. 1978
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 46	9 Aug. 1978 – 23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Marc Lalonde	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

- 29 See Minister of Fisheries and Forestry.
- 30 Marchand was appointed Minister of Regional Economic Expansion on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 31 This office was created by Government Organization Act 1979 and proclaimed in force on 2 Apr. 1979.
- 32 Laing was appointed Minister of Public Works on 6 July 1968.
- 33 Chrétien was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 34 Buchanan was appointed Minister of Public Works on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 35 Allmand was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 36 See Minister of Defence Production and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.
- 37 Drury was also Minister of Trade and Commerce. He was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 6 July 1968.
- 38 Pepin was also Minister of Trade and Commerce. He was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 39 The offices of Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce were abolished and the office of Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 40 Gillespie was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 41 Jamieson was appointed Secretary of State for External Affairs on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 42 Chrétien was appointed Minister of Finance on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 43 Turner was appointed Minister of Finance on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 44 Lang was appointed Minister of Transport on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 45 Basford resigned on 2 Aug. 1978.
- 46 Lang was replaced by the Hon. Marc Lalonde on 24 Nov. 1978.

Minister of Labour

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	47	20 Apr. 1968	—	5 July 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey	48	6 July 1968	—	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell		28 Jan. 1972	—	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. John Carr Munro	49	27 Nov. 1972	—	7 Sept. 1978
Hon. André Ouellet	<i>Acting Minister</i>	8 Sept. 1978	—	23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell		24 Nov. 1978	—	3 June 1979

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

Hon. Jean Marchand	50	20 Apr. 1968	—	5 July 1968
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	51	6 July 1968	—	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Otto Emil Lang	52	24 Sept. 1970	—	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey		28 Jan. 1972	—	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Robert Knight Andras	53	27 Nov. 1972	—	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Jack Sydney George Cullen	54	14 Sept. 1976	—	14 Aug. 1977

Minister of Employment and Immigration 55

Hon. Jack Sydney George Cullen		15 Aug. 1977	—	3 June 1979
--------------------------------	--	--------------	---	-------------

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph Cadieux		20 Apr. 1968	—	16 Sept. 1970
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	<i>Acting Minister</i>	17 Sept. 1970	—	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	56	24 Sept. 1970	—	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Edgar John Benson		28 Jan. 1972	—	31 Aug. 1972
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé	<i>Acting Minister</i>	1 Sept. 1972	—	6 Sept. 1972
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	<i>Acting Minister</i>	7 Sept. 1972	—	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson	57	27 Nov. 1972	—	12 Oct. 1976
Hon. Barnett Jerome Danson	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Oct. 1976	—	2 Nov. 1976
Hon. Barnett Jerome Danson		3 Nov. 1976	—	3 June 1979

Associate Minister of National Defence

Vacant		20 Apr. 1968	—	3 June 1979
--------	--	--------------	---	-------------

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	58	20 Apr. 1968	—	5 July 1968
Hon. John Carr Munro	59	6 July 1968	—	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Marc Lalonde	60	27 Nov. 1972	—	15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Monique Bégin		16 Sept. 1977	—	3 June 1979

- 47 Pepin was also Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources. He was appointed Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce on 6 July 1968.
- 48 Mackasey was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 49 Munro resigned on 7 Sept. 1978.
- 50 Marchand was also Secretary of State of Canada. He was appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development on 6 July 1968.
- 51 MacEachen was appointed President of the Privy Council on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 52 Lang was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 53 Andras was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 54 Cullen was appointed Minister of Employment and Immigration on 14 Aug. 1977.
- 55 The office of Minister of Employment and Immigration was created by Statute 25-26 Eliz. II, c. 54, assented to on 5 Aug. 1977 and in force on 15 Aug. 1977.
- 56 Macdonald was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 57 Richardson resigned on 12 Oct. 1976.
- 58 MacEachen was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 6 July 1968.
- 59 Munro was appointed Minister of Labour on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 60 Lalonde was appointed Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations on 16 Sept. 1977.

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	61	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté	62	6 July 1968	–	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray	63	24 Sept. 1970	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury		27 Nov. 1972	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford	64	8 Aug. 1974	–	25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Jack Sydney George Cullen	65	26 Sept. 1975	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Monique Bégin	66	14 Sept. 1976	–	15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Joseph-Philippe Guay	Senator 67	16 Sept. 1977	–	23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Anthony Chisholm Abbott	68	24 Nov. 1978	–	3 June 1979

Postmaster General 69

Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté	70	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Eric William Kierans		6 July 1968	–	28 Apr. 1971
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 Apr. 1971	–	10 June 1971
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté		11 June 1971	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. André Ouellet	71	27 Nov. 1972	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey	72	8 Aug. 1974	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Jean-Jacques Blais	73	14 Sept. 1976	–	1 Feb. 1978
Hon. Gilles Lamontagne		2 Feb. 1978	–	3 June 1979

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau	<i>Acting Minister</i>	20 Apr. 1968	–	1 May 1968
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	<i>Acting Minister</i>	2 May 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	74	6 July 1968	–	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	75	24 Sept. 1970	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Mitchell William Sharp	76	8 Aug. 1974	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	77	14 Sept. 1976	–	3 June 1979

- 61 Chrétien was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on 6 July 1968.
- 62 Côté was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 63 Gray was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 64 Basford was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 65 Cullen was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 15 Sept. 1976.
- 66 B  gin was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 67 Guay was summoned to the Senate on 23 Mar. 1978. He resigned on 23 Nov. 1978.
- 68 Abbott was also Minister of State (Small Businesses).
- 69 See Minister of Communications.
- 70 C  t   was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 6 July 1968.
- 71 Ouellet was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 72 Mackasey was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. He resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 73 Blais was appointed Solicitor General on 2 Feb. 1978.
- 74 Macdonald was appointed Minister of National Defence on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 75 MacEachen was appointed Secretary of State for External Affairs on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 76 Sharp resigned on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 77 MacEachen was also given title "Deputy Prime Minister" on 16 Sept. 1977.

Minister of Public Works

Hon. George James McIlraith 78
Hon. Arthur Laing 79
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé
Hon. Charles Mills Drury 80
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan 81
Hon. André Ouellet

20 Apr. 1968 - 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 - 27 Jan. 1972
28 Jan. 1972 - 7 Aug. 1974
8 Aug. 1974 - 13 Sept. 1976
14 Sept. 1976 - 23 Nov. 1978
24 Nov. 1978 - 3 June 1979

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion 82

Hon. Jean Marchand 83
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 84
Hon. Marcel Lessard

1 Apr. 1969 - 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 - 25 Sept. 1975
26 Sept. 1975 - 3 June 1979

Minister of State for Science and Technology 85

Hon. Alastair William Gillespie 86
Hon. Jeanne Sauvé 87
Hon. Charles Mills Drury 88
Hon. James Hugh Faulkner 89
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan 90
Hon. Alastair William Gillespie

12 Aug. 1971 - 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 - 7 Aug. 1974
8 Aug. 1974 - 13 Sept. 1976
14 Sept. 1976 - 15 Sept. 1977
16 Sept. 1977 - 23 Nov. 1978
24 Nov. 1978 - 3 June 1979

Secretary of State of Canada

Hon. Jean Marchand 91
Hon. Gérard Pelletier 92
Hon. James Hugh Faulkner 93
Hon. John Roberts

20 Apr. 1968 - 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 - 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 - 13 Sept. 1976
14 Sept. 1976 - 3 June 1979

- 78 McIlraith was appointed Solicitor General of Canada on 6 July 1968.
- 79 Laing was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 80 Drury resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 81 Buchanan was also appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology on 16 Sept. 1977, and President of the Treasury Board on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 82 The office of Minister of Regional Economic Expansion was created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 83 Marchand was appointed Minister of Transport on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 84 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 85 The Ministry of State for Science and Technology was proclaimed on 12 Aug. 1971 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV.
- 86 Gillespie was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 87 Sauvé was appointed Minister of the Environment on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 88 Drury was also Minister of Public Works. He resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 89 Faulkner was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 90 Buchanan was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 91 Marchand was also Minister of Manpower and Immigration, and was appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development on 6 July 1968.
- 92 Pelletier was appointed Minister of Communications on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 93 Faulkner was appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology on 14 Sept. 1976.

Leader of the Government in the Senate 94

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin *Senator*

1 Apr. 1969 – 7 Aug. 1974

Hon. Raymond Joseph Perrault *Senator*

8 Aug. 1974 – 3 June 1979

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. John Napier Turner 95

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Hon. George James McIlraith

6 July 1968 – 21 Dec. 1970

Hon. Jean-Pierre Goyer 96

22 Dec. 1970 – 26 Nov. 1972

Hon. William Warren Allmand 97

27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976

Hon. Francis Fox 98

14 Sept. 1976 – 27 Jan. 1978

Hon. Stanley Ronald Bastford *Acting Minister*

28 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978

Hon. Jean-Jacques Blais

2 Feb. 1978 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Supply and Services 99

Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 100

1 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969

Hon. James Armstrong Richardson 101

5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

Hon. Jean-Pierre Goyer 102

27 Nov. 1972 – 23 Nov. 1978

Hon. Pierre De Bané

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Trade and Commerce 103

Hon. Charles Mills Drury 104

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 105

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

- 94 The ministerial office of Leader of the Government in the Senate was recognized by the appointment of Martin by Commission under the Great Seal of Canada and by Section 97 of Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969. Previously the position was not *per se* a ministerial office, although occasionally the incumbent held a Cabinet portfolio while serving as Leader of the Government in the Senate.
- 95 Turner was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. He was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 6 July 1968.
- 96 Goyer was appointed Minister of Supply and Services on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 97 Allmand was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 98 Fox resigned on 27 Jan. 1978.
- 99 The office of Minister of Defence Production was abolished and the office of Minister of Supply and Services created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969. By this Act the Minister of Supply and Services is *ex officio* the Receiver General of Canada, the office having been previously held *ex officio* by the Minister of Finance.
- 100 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Transport on 5 May 1969.
- 101 Richardson was appointed Minister of National Defence on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 102 Goyer resigned on 23 Nov. 1978.
- 103 See Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.
- 104 Drury was also Minister of Industry. He was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 6 July 1968.
- 105 Pepin was also Minister of Industry. He was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 1 Apr. 1969.

Minister of Transport

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer	20 Apr. 1968 – 29 Apr. 1969
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson <i>Acting Minister</i>	30 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 106	5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Jean Marchand 107	27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 108	26 Sept. 1975 – 3 June 1979

President of the Treasury Board

Hon. Edgar John Benson 109	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Charles Mills Drury 110	6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 111	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Robert Knight Andras 112	14 Sept. 1976 – 23 Nov. 1978
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

Minister of State for Urban Affairs 113

Hon. Robert Knight Andras 114	30 June 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford 115	28 Jan. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Barnett Jerome Danson 116	8 Aug. 1974 – 2 Nov. 1976
Hon. André Ouellet 113	3 Nov. 1976 – 31 Mar. 1979

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Roger Joseph Teillet	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé 117	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Arthur Laing	28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Daniel Joseph MacDonald	27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

Minister of State for Economic Development 118

Hon. Robert Knight Andras 119	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979
-------------------------------	----------------------------

- 106 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Regional Economic Expansion on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 107 Marchand was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 108 Lang was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General from 9 Aug. to 23 Nov. 1978.
- 109 Benson was also Minister of Finance.
- 110 Drury was appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology and Minister of Public Works on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 111 Chrétien was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 112 Andras was appointed Minister of State for Economic Development on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 113 The Ministry of State for Urban Affairs was proclaimed on 30 June 1971 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV. The existence of the Ministry was terminated effective on 1 Apr. 1979 by proclamation.
- 114 Andras was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 115 Basford was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 116 Danson was appointed Minister of National Defence on 3 Nov. 1976.
- 117 Dubé was appointed Minister of Public Works on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 118 The Ministry of State for Economic Development was proclaimed on 19 Dec. 1978 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-1, c. 42 Part IV.
- 119 Andras was appointed to the new Ministry of State to be created on 24 Nov. 1978. He was also the President of the Board of Economic Development Ministers.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Charles Ronald McKay Granger	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin 120	20 Apr. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald 121	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 122	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. John Carr Munro 123	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Gérard Pelletier 124	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jack Davis 125	26 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Robert Knight Andras 126	6 July 1968 – 29 June 1971
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 127	6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson 128	6 July 1968 – 4 May 1969
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray 129	20 Oct. 1969 – 23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury 130	20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté 131	24 Sept. 1970 – 10 June 1971
Hon. Jean Marchand 132	26 Sept. 1975 – 21 Jan. 1976
Hon. Joseph-Philippe Guay 133	3 Nov. 1976 – 20 Apr. 1977
Hon. John Henry Horner 134	21 Apr. 1977 – 15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Gilles Lamontagne 135	19 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978

- 120 Martin was appointed Leader of the Government in the Senate on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 121 Macdonald was appointed President of the Privy Council on 6 July 1968.
- 122 Mackasey was appointed Minister of Labour on 6 July 1968.
- 123 Munro was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 6 July 1968.
- 124 Pelletier was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 6 July 1968.
- 125 Davis was appointed Minister of Fisheries on 6 July 1968.
- 126 Andras was appointed Minister of State for Urban Affairs on 30 June 1971.
- 127 Lang was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 128 Richardson was appointed Minister of Supply and Services on 5 May 1969.
- 129 Gray was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 130 Stanbury was appointed Minister of Communications on 12 Aug. 1971.
- 131 Côté was appointed Minister without Portfolio responsible for the Post Office on 24 Sept. 1970, and Postmaster General on 11 June 1971.
- 132 Marchand was appointed Minister of the Environment on 22 Jan. 1976.
- 133 Guay was appointed Minister of State on 21 Apr. 1977.
- 134 Horner was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 135 Lamontagne was appointed Postmaster General on 2 Feb. 1978.

Minister of State 136

Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell 137
Hon. Patrick Morgan Mahoney
Hon. Stanley Haidasz
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 138
Hon. Roméo LeBlanc 139
Hon. Leonard Stephen Marchand 140
Hon. Iona Campagnolo 141

12 Aug. 1971 - 27 Jan. 1972
28 Jan. 1972 - 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 - 7 Aug. 1974
3 June 1974 - 7 Aug. 1974
8 Aug. 1974 - 13 Sept. 1976
14 Sept. 1976 - 1 Apr. 1979
15 Sept. 1976 - 3 June 1979

- 136 The title Minister of State was created under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV. While no specific duties are given to a Minister of State, he can be assigned by the Governor in Council to assist any Minister or Ministers having responsibilities for any department or other portion of the public service.
- 137 O'Connell was appointed Minister of Labour on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 138 Mackasey was appointed Postmaster General on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 139 LeBlanc was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1974-1837 of 8 Aug. 1974 to assist the Minister of the Environment to carry out the latter's responsibilities as Minister of Fisheries. Also the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of the Environment under various Acts relating to fisheries were transferred to Mr. LeBlanc by Order in Council P.C. 1974-1839 of 8 Aug. 1974. Mr. LeBlanc was given the title "Minister of State (Fisheries)". He was appointed Minister of the Environment on 14 Sept. 1976 and given the title "Minister of Fisheries and Environment".
- 140 Marchand was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1976-2424 of 30 Sept. 1976 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to small business firms and was given the title "Minister of State (Small Businesses)". He was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-2796 of 29 Sept. 1977 to assist the Minister of Fisheries and the Environment in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect to the policies and programs related to Environment and was given the title "Minister of State (Environment)". He was appointed Minister of the Environment on 2 Apr. 1979.
- 141 Campagnolo was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1976-2423 of 30 Sept. 1976 to assist the Minister of National Health and Welfare in carrying out the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and program related to fitness and amateur sport and was given the title "Minister of State (Fitness and Amateur Sport)".

Minister of State(continued)

Hon. Joseph Philippe Guay 142
Hon. Marc Lalonde 143
Hon. Norman A. Cafik 144
Hon. Anthony Chisholm Abbott 145
Hon. John M. Reid 146

21 Apr. 1977 - 15 Sept. 1977
16 Sept. 1977 - 23 Nov. 1978
16 Sept. 1977 - 3 June 1979
16 Sept. 1977 - 3 June 1979
24 Nov. 1978 - 3 June 1979

- 142 Guay was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-1129 of 21 Apr. 1977 to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to Multiculturalism and was given the title "Minister of State (Multiculturalism)". He was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 143 Lalonde was assigned to assist the Prime Minister in matters related to Federal-Provincial Relations and was given the title "Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations". He was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 144 Cafik was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-2798 of 29 Sept. 1977 to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to Multiculturalism and was given the title "Minister of State (Multiculturalism)".
- 145 Abbott was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-2797 of 29 Sept. 1977 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to small business firms and was given the title "Minister of State (Small Businesses)". On 24 Nov. 1978 he was also appointed Minister of National Revenue.
- 146 Reid was assigned to assist the Prime Minister in matters related to Federal-Provincial Relations and was given the title "Minister of State (Federal-Provincial Relations)".

**PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES
NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

Agriculture

Bruce Silas Beer
Florian Côté
Marcel Lessard
Léopold Corriveau

20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
10 Oct. 1975 – 1 Oct. 1977
1 Oct. 1977 – 1 Oct. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Irénée Pelletier
Yves Caron
Yves Caron

Communications

Joseph-Roland Comtois
James Sydney Clark Fleming
Ross Milne
Crawford Douglas

1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Ovide Laflamme
Stanley Haidasz
Paul Langlois
Donald Ross Tolmie
Pierre De Bané
Norman A. Cafik
Arthur John Lee
Claude G. Lajoie
Alan A. Martin
Aideen Nicholson

20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Employment and Immigration

Raymond Dupont
Frank Maine

1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



Energy, Mines and Resources

Jack Davis	20 Apr. 1968 - 23 Apr. 1968
Robert John Orange	30 Aug. 1968 - 30 Sept. 1970
Allen B. Sulatycky	1 Oct. 1971 - 2 Feb. 1972
Jack Sydney George Cullen	3 Feb. 1972 - 1 Sept. 1972
Herb Breau	1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974
Maurice Brydon Foster	15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
	10 Oct. 1975 - 30 Sept. 1976
Maurice Dupras	1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
Gilles Lamontagne	1 Oct. 1977 - 18 Jan. 1978
Pierre Bussi�res	1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Environment

Eymard Georges Corbin	11 June 1971 - 1 Sept. 1972
William Rompkey	22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974
Leonard Stephen Marchand	15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
George S. Baker	10 Oct. 1975 - 30 Sept. 1976
James Sydney Clark Fleming	1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
Jack Pearsall	1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

External Affairs

Jean-Pierre Goyer	30 Aug. 1968 - 30 Sept. 1970
Andr� Ouellet	1 Oct. 1970 - 12 Aug. 1971
Gaston Joseph Isabelle	1 Oct. 1971 - 1 Sept. 1972
Paul St-Pierre	1 Oct. 1971 - 1 Sept. 1972
Pierre De Ban�	22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
Herb Breau	15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
Monique B�gin	10 Oct. 1975 - 14 Sept. 1976
Fernand E. Leblanc	1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
Maurice Dupras	1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
Louis Duclos	1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979



Finance

Herbert Eser Gray	30 Aug. 1968 - 19 Oct. 1969
Patrick Morgan Mahoney	1 Oct. 1970 - 27 Jan. 1972
J. Judd Buchanan	3 Feb. 1972 - 1 Sept. 1972
Joseph-Roland Comtois	22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974
Jack Sydney George Cullen	15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
Jacques L. Trudel	10 Oct. 1975 - 30 Sept. 1976
Robert Phillip Kaplan	1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
Edward Lumley	1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
Alan A. Martin	1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Fisheries

Richard Joseph Cashin	20 Apr. 1968 - 23 Apr. 1968
Eugene Francis Whelan	30 Aug. 1968 - 31 Mar. 1969

Fisheries and Forestry

Eugene Francis Whelan	1 Aug. 1969 - 30 Sept. 1970
Eymard Georges Corbin	1 Oct. 1970 - 10 June 1971

Forestry and Rural Development

Russell Clayton Honey	30 Aug. 1968 - 31 Mar. 1969
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Stanley Haidasz	20 Apr. 1968 - 23 Apr. 1968
Russell Clayton Honey	20 Oct. 1969 - 30 Sept. 1970
J. Judd Buchanan	1 Oct. 1970 - 2 Feb. 1972
Allen B. Sulatycky	3 Feb. 1972 - 1 Sept. 1972
Leonard Stephen Marchand	22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974
Iona Campagnolo	15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
	10 Oct. 1975 - 13 Sept. 1976
Keith Penner	1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
Ross Milne	1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
Hugh Anderson	1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Industry, Trade and Commerce

Bruce Andrew Thomas Howard
Herb Breau
Raynald J.A. Guay
Gaston Clermont
Marcel Claude Roy
Hugh Poulin
Bernard Loiselle
Bernard Loiselle

1 Oct. 1970 - 1 Sept. 1972
22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974
15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
10 Oct. 1975 - 30 Sept. 1976
1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Justice

Jean-Charles Cantin
Albert Bécharé
Raynald J.A. Guay
Gilles Marceau
Gilles Marceau
Francis Fox
Michael Landers
Roger Young
Claude-André Lachance

30 Aug. 1968 - 30 Sept. 1970
1 Oct. 1970 - 1 Sept. 1972
22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974
15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
10 Oct. 1975 - 13 Sept. 1976
1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Labour

James Carroll Patrick McNulty
Raymond Joseph Perrault
Charles Turner
Charles Turner
Mark MacGuigan
Fernand E. Leblanc
Jacques Olivier
Jacques Olivier
Dennis M. Dawson

30 Aug. 1968 - 30 Sept. 1970
1 Oct. 1970 - 2 Feb. 1972
22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974
15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
10 Oct. 1975 - 30 Sept. 1976
1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977
1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979



Manpower and Immigration

Gérard Loiselle	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Rosaire Gendron	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
Charles L. Caccia	1 Oct. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1971
Marcel Prud'homme	1 Oct. 1971 – 2 Feb. 1972
Raymond Joseph Perrault	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Mark MacGuigan	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
William Rompkey	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Arthur Portelance	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977

National Defence

David Walter Groos	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Jack Sydney George Cullen	1 Oct. 1971 – 2 Feb. 1972
Joseph-Roland Comtois	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Leonard Hopkins	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Maurice Adrian Dionne	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Maurice Adrian Dionne	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Jacques Guilbault	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979
Raymond Dupont	

National Health and Welfare

Margaret Rideout	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Rosaire Gendron	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Stanley Haidasz	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
Gaston Joseph Isabelle	1 Oct. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1971
André Ouellet	13 Aug. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Norman A. Cafik	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Coline Campbell	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Robert Phillip Kaplan	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Paul McRae	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979
William Kenneth Robinson	



National Revenue

Ian Watson	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Claude G. Lajoie	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1975
George S. Baker	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Yves Demers	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Postmaster General

Gerald Richard Cobbe	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Raynald J.A. Guay	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Paul McRae	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Walter Smith	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
David Collette	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Prime Minister

John Ross Matheson	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
James Edgar Walker	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Barnett Jerome Danson	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972

Privy Council

Yves Forest	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
James Alexander Jerome	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
John M. Reid	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Maurice Brydon Foster	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
John M. Reid	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Jean-Jacques Blais	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Ralph Goodale	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Yvon Pinard	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Public Works

John Benjamin Stewart	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Paul Langlois	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Gustave Blouin	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Charles Turner	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Alexandre Cyr	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Frank Maine	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Harold Thomas Herbert	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



Regional Economic Expansion

Russell Clayton Honey	1 Apr. 1969 – 19 Oct. 1969
Martin Patrick O'Connell	20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971
John Roberts	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Marcel Prud'homme	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Joseph-Philippe Guay	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Joseph Clifford McIsaac	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Edward Lumley	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Donald Wood	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Science and Technology

Charles Turner	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Keith Penner	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Frank Maine	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Pierre Bussi�res	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Secretary of State of Canada

Albert B�chard	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Robert Douglas George Stanbury	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
James Hugh Faulkner	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
Marcel Prud'homme	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Gilles Marceau	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Gustave Blouin	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Coline Campbell	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Jacques Guilbault	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Robert Daudlin	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



Solicitor General

Charles L. Caccia	20 Oct. 1969 – 4 Mar. 1970
Douglas Aird Hogarth	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Hugh Poulin	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Arthur John Lee	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Roderick Blaker	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Roger Young	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Supply and Services

Steven Otto	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Walter Smith	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Roderick Blaker	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Aideen Nicholson	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Maurice Harquail	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Trade and Commerce

Jean-Charles Cantin	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
---------------------	-----------------------------

Transport

James Allen Byrne	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Gérard Loiselle	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
Gérard Duquet	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
Joseph-Philippe Guay	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Joseph-Philippe Guay	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Joseph Clifford McIsaac	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Ralph Goodale	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Marcel Claude Roy	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Charles Lapointe	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Charles Lapointe	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Treasury Board

James Edgar Walker	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Charles L. Caccia	5 Mar. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1970
Alastair William Gillespie	1 Oct. 1970 – 11 Aug. 1971
Gaston Clermont	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Cyril Lloyd Francis	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Jacques L. Trudel	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Thomas-Henri Lefebvre	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Thomas-Henri Lefebvre	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Urban Affairs

David Bennington Weatherhead
Ian Watson

1 Oct. 1971 - 1 Sept. 1972
22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
1 Jan. 1974 - 9 May 1974

Pierre De Bané
Jean-Robert Gauthier

15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
10 Oct. 1975 - 30 Sept. 1976
1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977

Maurice Harquail
Harold Thomas Herbert

1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Veterans Affairs

Cyril Lloyd Francis
Sammuel Victor Railton

1 Oct. 1971 - 1 Sept. 1972
10 Oct. 1975 - 30 Sept. 1976
1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977

Gilbert Parent

1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations

Gus MacFarlane

1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Minister of State (Multiculturalism)

William Andres

1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978
1 Oct. 1978 - 26 Mar. 1979

Minister of State (Environment)

Michael Landers

1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978



Twenty-First Ministry

PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE 1

4 June 1979 to 2 March 1980

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Charles Joseph Clark



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Wise

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Communications

Hon. David S. H. MacDonald 2

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Hon. Allan Frederick Lawrence 3

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Employment and Immigration

Hon. Ronald George Atkey

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Hon. Ramon John Hnatyshyn 4

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Flora Isabel MacDonald

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of the Environment

Hon. John Allen Fraser 5

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Finance

Hon. John C. Crosbie

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

Hon. James Aloysius McGrath

4 June 1979 — 2 Mar. 1980

- 1 On 4 June 1979 Trudeau resigned as Prime Minister and the Twenty-First Ministry assumed office. It was composed of 30 ministers.
- 2 MacDonald was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 3 Lawrence was also Solicitor General of Canada.
- 4 Hnatyshyn was also Minister of State for Science and Technology.
- 5 Fraser was also Postmaster General.

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development	
Hon. Arthur Jacob Epp	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce	
Hon. Robert R. de Cotret <i>Senator</i> 6	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	
Hon. Jacques Flynn <i>Senator</i> 7	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of Labour	
Hon. Lincoln Alexander	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of National Defence	
Hon. Allan Bruce McKinnon 8	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Associate Minister of National Defence	
Vacant	4 June 1969 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of National Health and Welfare	
Hon. David Crombie	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of National Revenue	
Hon. Walter David Baker 9	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Postmaster General	
Hon. John Allen Fraser 10	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
President of the Privy Council	
Hon. Walter David Baker 11	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of Public Works	
Hon. Erik H. Nielsen	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of Regional Economic Expansion	
Hon. Elmer MacIntosh MacKay	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of State for Science and Technology	
Hon. Ramon John Hnatyshyn 12	4 June 1979 – 7 Oct. 1979
Hon. William Heward Grafftey	8 Oct. 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Minister of State for Economic Development	
Hon. Robert R. de Cotret <i>Senator</i> 13	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

- 6 De Cotret was also Minister of State for Economic Development. He was summoned to the Senate on 5 June 1979.
- 7 Flynn was also Leader of the Government in the Senate.
- 8 McKinnon was also Minister of Veterans Affairs.
- 9 Baker was also President of the Privy Council.
- 10 Fraser was also Minister of the Environment.
- 11 Baker was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 12 Hnatyshyn was also Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources.
- 13 De Cotret was also Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

Secretary of State of Canada

Hon. David S. H. MacDonald 14 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Hon. Jacques Flynn *Senator* 15 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Allan Frederick Lawrence 16 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Supply and Services

Hon. Roch LaSalle 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Transport

Hon. Donald F. Mazankowski 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

President of the Treasury Board

Hon. Sinclair McKnight Stevens 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Allan Bruce McKinnon 17 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Minister of State

Hon. Martial Asselin *Senator* 18 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. William Jarvis 19 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. William Heward Graftey 20 4 June 1979 - 7 Oct. 1979

Hon. Perrin Beatty 21 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. J. Robert Howie 22 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. Steven Eugene Paproski 23 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. Ronald Huntington 24 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. Michael H. Wilson 25 4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

- 14 MacDonald was also Minister of Communications.
- 15 Flynn was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada.
- 16 Lawrence was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.
- 17 McKinnon was also Minister of National Defence.
- 18 Asselin was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1630 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the Canadian International Development Agency and matters related thereto. He was given the title "Minister of State for the Canadian International Development Agency".
- 19 Jarvis was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1631 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Prime Minister in respect of matters relating to federal-provincial relations. He was given the title "Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations".
- 20 Grafftey was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1632 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of National Health and Welfare in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of social programs. He was given the title "Minister of State for Social Programmes". He was appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology on 8 Oct. 1979.
- 21 Beatty was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1633 of 5 June 1979 to assist the President of the Treasury Board. He was given the title "Minister of State (Treasury Board)".
- 22 Howie was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1634 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of Transport. He was given the title "Minister of State (Transport)".
- 23 Paproski was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1635 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to fitness and amateur sport and to multiculturalism. He was given the title "Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport and Multiculturalism".
- 24 Huntington was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1636 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of small businesses and industry. He was given the title "Minister of State for Small Businesses and Industry".
- 25 Wilson was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1637 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of international trade. He was given the title "Minister of State for International Trade".

**PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES
NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

Agriculture

Herbert Thomas Hargrave

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Communications

Scott Fennell

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Gary Gurbin

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Employment and Immigration

Paul McCrossan

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Energy, Mines and Resources

Robert Jarvis

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Environment and Postmaster General

Joseph Reid

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

External Affairs

Douglas James Roche

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Finance

Ronald Ritchie

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Fisheries and Oceans

Thomas Siddon

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

John Robert Holmes

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Justice

George Cooper

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Labour

William Wightman

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979



National Defence and Veterans Affairs

A. Daniel McKenzie

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

National Health and Welfare

Stanley Kenneth Schellenberger

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Prime Minister

John Bosley

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Privy Council

David Kilgour

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Regional Economic Expansion

Richard Janelle

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Secretary of State of Canada

Diane Stratas

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Solicitor General

Christopher Speyer

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Supply and Services

Douglas Lewis

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Transport

Otto John Jelinek

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

Treasury Board

Jack Murta

1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979



Twenty-Second Ministry



LIBERAL 1

3 March 1980 -

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Eugene Francis Whelan

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of Communications

Hon. Francis Fox 2

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Hon. André Ouellet 3

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of Employment and Immigration

Hon. Lloyd Axworthy

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Hon. Marc Lalonde

3 Mar. 1980 -

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Mark MacGuigan

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of State for Economic Development

Hon. Horace Andrew Olson *Senator*

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of the Environment

Hon. John Roberts 4

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of Finance

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen 5

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

Hon. Roméo LeBlanc

3 Mar. 1980 -

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Hon. John Carr Munro

3 Mar. 1980 -

- 1 After the defeat of the Government in the general election of 18 Feb. 1980, Clark formally tendered his resignation on 3 Mar. 1980. On the same day the Twenty-Second Ministry took office. It was composed of 33 ministers.
- 2 Fox was also Secretary of State for Canada until 21 Sept. 1981.
- 3 Ouellet was also Postmaster General until 15 Oct. 1981.
- 4 Roberts was also Minister of State for Science and Technology.
- 5 MacEachen was also given the title "Deputy Prime Minister".

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce	
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray 6	3 Mar. 1980 -
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 7	3 Mar. 1980 -
Minister of Labour	
Hon. Gerald Regan 8	3 Mar. 1980 - 21 Sept. 1981
Hon. Charles L. Caccia	22 Sept. 1981 -
Minister of National Defence	
Hon. Gilles Lamontagne	3 Mar. 1980 -
Associate Minister of National Defence	
Vacant	3 Mar. 1980 -
Minister of National Health and Welfare	
Hon. Monique Bégin	3 Mar. 1980 -
Minister of National Revenue	
Hon. William Rompkey	3 Mar. 1980 -
Postmaster General	
Hon. André Ouellet 9	3 Mar. 1980 - 15 Oct. 1981
President of the Privy Council	
Hon. Yvon Pinard	3 Mar. 1980 -
Minister of Public Works	
Hon. Paul James Cosgrove	3 Mar. 1980 -
Minister of Regional Economic Expansion	
Hon. Pierre De Bané 10	3 Mar. 1980 - 11 Jan. 1982
Herbert Eser Gray 11	12 Jan. 1982 -
Minister of State for Science and Technology	
Hon. John Roberts 12	3 Mar. 1980 -
Minister of State for Social Development 13	
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 14	3 Mar. 1980 -

- 6 As of 12 Jan. 1982, Gray was also Minister of Regional Economic Expansion.
- 7 Chrétien was also Minister of State for Social Development.
- 8 Regan was also Minister of State (Sports) until 5 Mar. 1980. He was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 22 Sept. 1981.
- 9 Ouellet was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. He ceased to be Postmaster General on 15 Oct. 1981. The Canada Post Corporation was created by the Canada Post Corporation Act, Chapter 54, 29-30 Eliz. II and proclaimed in force on 16 Oct. 1981.
- 10 De Bané was appointed Minister of State (External Relations) as of 12 Jan. 1982.
- 11 Gray was also Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce as of 12 Jan. 1982.
- 12 Roberts was also Minister of the Environment.
- 13 The Ministry of State for Social Development was proclaimed on 19 June, 1980, under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42 Part IV.
- 14 Chrétien was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada.

Secretary of State of Canada

Hon. Francis Fox 15

3 Mar. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

Hon. Gerald Regan 16

22 Sept. 1981 –

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Hon. Raymond Joseph Perrault

3 Mar. 1980 –

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Robert Phillip Kaplan

3 Mar. 1980 –

Minister of Supply and Services

Hon. Jean-Jacques Blais

3 Mar. 1980 –

Minister of Transport

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin

3 Mar. 1980 –

President of the Treasury Board

Hon. Donald Johnston

3 Mar. 1980 –

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Daniel Joseph MacDonald 17

3 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Hon. Gilles Lamontagne, *Acting Minister*

1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

Hon. W. Bennett Campbell

22 Sept. 1981 –

- 15 Fox was also Minister of Communications.
- 16 By Order in Council P.C. 1981-2680 of 24 Sept. 1981, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of National Health and Welfare under the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act were transferred to the Secretary of State. That part of the Public Service of Canada known as the Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of the Department of Labour was also transferred to the Secretary of State of Canada.
- 17 MacDonald died on 30 Sept., 1980.

Minister of State

Hon. Hazen Argue *Senator* 18

Hon. Gerald Regan 19

Hon. James Sydney Clark Fleming 20

Hon. Pierre Bussi res 21

Hon. Charles Lapointe 22

Hon. Edward Lumley 23

3 Mar. 1980 -

3 Mar. 1980 - 5 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 -

3 Mar. 1980 -

3 Mar. 1980 -

3 Mar. 1980 -

- 18 Argue was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-605 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Transport in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the Canadian Wheat Board and as Minister for the purposes of the Two-Price Wheat Act and the Western Grain Stabilization Act. He was given the title "Minister of State (Canadian Wheat Board)".
- 19 By Order in Council P.C. 1980-613 of 6 Mar. 1980, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of National Health and Welfare under the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act were transferred to the Minister of Labour. That part of the Public Service of Canada known as the Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada was also transferred to the Minister of Labour. Therefore the Hon. Gerald Regan ceased to hold the title of Minister of State (Sports) on 5 Mar. 1980, as he was also the Minister of Labour.
- 20 Fleming was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-606 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to multiculturalism. He was given the title "Minister of State (Multiculturalism)".
- 21 Bussi res was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-607 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Finance. He was given the title "Minister of State (Finance)".
- 22 Lapointe was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-608 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of small businesses. He was given the title "Minister of State (Small Businesses)". This Order in Council was amended by Order in Council P.C. 1981-472 of 24 Feb. 1981, adding to his responsibilities to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of tourism. He was therefore given the new title "Minister of State (Small Businesses and Tourism)".
- 23 Lumley was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-609 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect to trade. He was given the title "Minister of State (Trade)". Order in Council P.C. 1982-18 of 12 Jan. 1982, assigned the Hon. Edward Lumley, a Minister of State, to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of international trade and export promotion. He was given the title "Minister of State (International Trade)".

Minister of State (continued)

Hon. Judy Erola 24

Hon. Jacob Austin

Hon. Serge Joyal

Hon. Pierre De Bané 25

3 Mar. 1980 -

22 Sept. 1981 -

22 Sept. 1981 -

12 Jan. 1982 -

- 24 Erola was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-610 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources in respect of matters relating to mines. She was given the title "Minister of State (Mines)".
- 25 De Bané was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1982-17 of 12 Jan. 1982, a Minister of State, to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities relating to the conduct of international relations. He was given the title "Minister of State (External Relations)".

**PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES
NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

Agriculture

Marcel Ostiguy	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –

Communications

Peter Stollery	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
Jack Masters	1 Oct. 1981 –

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Aideen Nicholson	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
Gary McCauley	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –

Employment and Immigration

Dennis M. Dawson	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
Rémi Bujold	1 Oct. 1981 –

Energy, Mines and Resources

Roy MacLaren	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –

Environment

Roger Simmons	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –

External Affairs

Louis Duclos	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
Ron Irwin	1 Oct. 1981 –



Finance

John Evans

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

Fisheries and Oceans

George Henderson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Brian Tobin

1 Oct. 1981 –

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Bernard Loiselle

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Raymond Chénier

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

Industry, Trade and Commerce

Gérald Laniel

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

Justice and Attorney General of Canada

William Kenneth Robinson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Ron Irwin

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Jim Peterson

1 Oct. 1981 –

Labour

Gilbert Parent

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Louis Desmarais

1 Oct. 1980 – 13 May 1981

Gilbert Parent

26 May 1981 – 30 Sept. 1981

Antonio Yanakis

1 Oct. 1981 –



National Defence

Ursula Appolloni

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
1 Oct. 1981 –

National Health and Welfare

David Bennington Weatherhead
Doug Frith

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
1 Oct. 1981 –

National Revenue

Yves Demers
Claude Tessier

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
1 Oct. 1981 –

Postmaster General

Aideen Nicholson
Gary McCauley

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
1 Oct. 1981 – 15 Oct. 1981

Privy Council

David Collette

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

David Smith

1 Oct. 1981 –

Public Works

Raymond Savard

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
1 Oct. 1981 –

Regional Economic Expansion

Maurice Harquail
Russell MacLellan

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
1 Oct. 1981 –

Science and Technology

Roger Simmons

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
1 Oct. 1981 –

Secretary of State of Canada

Peter Stollery

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Jean Lapierre

1 Oct. 1981 –

Solicitor General

Céline Hervieux-Payette

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

Supply and Services

Raymond Dupont

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Norman Kelly

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Transport

Robert Bockstael

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

Treasury Board

Robert Daudlin

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Serge Joyal

1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

Norman Kelly

1 Oct. 1981 –

Veterans Affairs

John Campbell

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

Minister of State (Mines)

Russell MacLellan

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Jack Masters

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Thérèse Killens

1 Oct. 1981 –

Minister of State (Multiculturalism)

Pierre Deniger

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –



Minister of State (Small Businesses)

Ralph Ferguson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

Minister of State (Social Development)

William Kenneth Robinson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Ron Irwin

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Jim Peterson

1 Oct. 1981 –

Minister of State (Trade)

Claude-André Lachance

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Appendix

ABBOTT, Hon. Anthony Chisholm

26 Nov. 1930 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	14 Sept. 1976
Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs	14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977
Minister of State (Small Businesses) <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979
Minister of National Revenue <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

ABBOTT, Hon. Douglas Charles

29 May 1899 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance	1 Apr. 1943 – 7 Mar. 1945
Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence	8 Mar. 1945 – 16 Apr. 1945
Sworn of the Privy Council	18 Apr. 1945
Minister of National Defence for Naval Services	18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946
Minister of National Defence	21 Aug. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	10 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1954

ABBOTT, Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell

12 Mar. 1821 – 30 Oct. 1893

Member of the Senate	12 May 1887 – 30 Oct. 1893
Leader of the Government in the Senate	12 May 1887 – 30 Oct. 1893
Sworn of the Privy Council	13 May 1887
Minister without Portfolio <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	13 May 1887 – 15 June 1891
Prime Minister	16 June 1891 – 23 Nov. 1892
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	16 June 1891 – 4 Dec. 1892

AIKINS, Hon. James Cox

30 Mar. 1823 – 6 Aug. 1904

Member of the Senate	23 Oct. 1867 – 30 May 1882
Sworn of the Privy Council	8 Dec. 1869
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 Dec. 1869 – 6 Nov. 1873
Acting Secretary of State for the Provinces	7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873
Secretary of State of Canada	19 Oct. 1878 – 7 Nov. 1880
Minister of Inland Revenue	8 Nov. 1880 – 22 May 1882
Member of the Senate	7 Jan. 1896 – 6 Aug. 1904

ALEXANDER, Hon. Lincoln

21 Jan. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

ALLMAND, Hon. William Warren

19 Sept. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Ministry Resigned

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

ANDRAS, Hon. Robert Knight

20 Feb. 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

President of the Treasury Board

Minister of State for Economic Development

Ministry Resigned

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 29 June 1971

30 June 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 23 Nov. 1978

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

ANGERS, Hon. Sir Auguste Réal

4 Oct. 1838 – 15 Apr. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

Member of the Senate

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

7 Dec. 1892

7 Dec. 1892 – 12 July 1895

16 Dec. 1892 – 10 June 1896

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

ARCHIBALD, Hon. Sir Adams George

18 May 1814 – 14 Dec. 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State for the Provinces

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 30 Apr. 1868

ARGUE, Hon. Hazen

6 Jan. 1921 –

Member of the Senate

24 Feb. 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of State (Canadian Wheat Board)

3 Mar. 1980 –

ASSELIN, Hon. Martial

3 Feb. 1924 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Mar. 1963

Minister of Forestry *Ministry Resigned*

18 Mar. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

Member of the Senate

1 Sept. 1972 –

Minister of State (CIDA) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

ATKEY, Hon. Ronald George

15 Feb. 1942 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of Employment and Immigration *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

AUSTIN, Hon. Jacob

2 Mar. 1932 –

Member of the Senate

19 Aug. 1975 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Sept. 1981

Minister of State

22 Sept. 1981 –

AXWORTHY, Hon. Lloyd

21 Dec. 1939 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of Employment and Immigration

3 Mar. 1980 –

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol

27 Nov. 1854 – 13 Feb. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

16 Oct. 1905

Postmaster General

16 Oct. 1905 – 3 June 1906

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1906 – 9 Oct. 1911

Member of the Senate

11 Jan. 1923 – 13 Feb. 1952

BABY, Hon. Louis François Georges

26 Aug. 1834 – 13 May 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Oct. 1878

Minister of Inland Revenue

26 Oct. 1878 – 28 Oct. 1880

BAKER, Hon. Walter David

22 Aug. 1930 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

BALCER, Hon. Léon

13 Oct. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Solicitor General of Canada

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

21 Jan. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

11 Oct. 1960 – 21 Apr. 1963

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

11 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

BALLANTYNE, Hon. Charles Colquhoun

9 Aug. 1867 – 19 Oct. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Oct. 1917

Minister of Public Works

3 Oct. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

13 Oct. 1917 – 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

13 Oct. 1917 – 28 Dec. 1921

Member of the Senate

3 Feb. 1932 – 19 Oct. 1950

BASFORD, Hon. Stanley Ronald

22 Apr. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

28 Jan. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

Minister of National Revenue

8 Aug. 1974 – 25 Sept. 1975

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

26 Sept. 1975 – 2 Aug. 1978

Acting Minister Solicitor General of Canada

28 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978

BAXTER, Hon. John Babington Macaulay

16 Feb. 1868 – 27 Dec. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Minister of Customs and Excise *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

BEATTY, Hon. Perrin

1 June 1950 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of State (Treasury Board) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

BÉGIN, Hon. Monique

1 Mar. 1936 –

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Sept. 1976

Minister of National Revenue

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of National Health and Welfare *Ministry Resigned*

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

Minister of National Health and Welfare

3 Mar. 1980 –

BÉLAND, Hon. Henri Sévérin

11 Oct. 1869 – 22 Apr. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

19 Aug. 1911

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

19 Aug. 1911 – 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

29 Dec. 1921 – 14 Apr. 1926

Member of the Senate

5 Sept. 1925 – 22 Apr. 1935

BELL, Hon. Richard Albert

4 Sept. 1913 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Aug. 1962

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

BELLEY, Hon. Louis-de-Gonzague

3 Feb. 1863 – 9 July 1930

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

BENIDICKSON, Hon. William Moore

8 Apr. 1911 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Transport

24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953

31 Aug. 1953 – 13 Sept. 1953

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965

Member of the Senate

7 July 1965 –

BENNETT, Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford

3 July 1870 – 27 June 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 Oct. 1921

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry
Resigned*

4 Oct. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

Minister without Portfolio

7 July 1926 – 12 July 1926

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry
Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry
Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Acting Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Acting Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

27 Oct. 1930

BENSON, Hon. Edgar John

28 May 1923 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

14 May 1963 – 28 June 1964

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 June 1964

Minister of National Revenue

29 June 1964 – 17 Jan. 1968

President of the Treasury Board

1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Finance

20 Apr. 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of National Defence

28 Jan. 1972 – 31 Aug. 1972

BERNIER, Hon. Michel Esdras

28 Sept. 1841 – 27 July 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Inland Revenue

22 June 1900

22 June 1900 – 18 Jan. 1904

BERTRAND, Hon. Ernest

14 Dec. 1888 – 11 Oct. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Fisheries
Postmaster General
Acting Minister of Fisheries

7 Oct. 1942

7 Oct. 1942 – 28 Aug. 1945

29 Aug. 1945 – 23 Aug. 1949

14 Aug. 1947 – 1 Sept. 1947

BLACK, Hon. William Anderson

9 Oct. 1847 – 1 Sept. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council
Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries
Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

29 June 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

BLAIR, Hon. Adam Johnston Fergusson

4 Nov. 1815 – 29 Dec. 1867

Sworn of the Privy Council
President of the Privy Council
Member of the Senate

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 29 Dec. 1867

23 Oct. 1867 – 29 Dec. 1867

BLAIR, Hon. Andrew George

7 Mar. 1844 – 25 Jan. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Railways and Canals

20 July 1896

20 July 1896 – 20 July 1903

BLAIS, Hon. Jean-Jacques

27 June 1940 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Privy Council
Sworn of the Privy Council
Postmaster General
Solicitor General *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Supply and Services

10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 1 Feb. 1978

2 Feb. 1978 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

BLAKE, Hon. Dominick Edward

13 Oct. 1833 – 1 Mar. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

President of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 13 Feb. 1874

19 May 1875 – 7 June 1877

8 June 1877 – 17 Jan. 1878

BLONDIN, Hon. Pierre Edouard

14 Dec. 1874 – 29 Oct. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Minister of Mines

Secretary of State of Canada

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

20 Oct. 1914

20 Oct. 1914 – 5 Oct. 1915

6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917

6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917

8 Jan. 1917 – 20 Sept. 1921

20 July 1918 – 29 Oct. 1943

BOIVIN, Hon. Georges-Henri

26 Dec. 1882 – 7 Aug. 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Excise *Ministry Resigned*

5 Sept. 1925

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

BORDEN, Hon. Sir Frederick William

14 May 1847 – 6 Jan. 1917

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1896

13 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911

BORDEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird

26 June 1854 – 10 June 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 9 July 1920

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

1 Apr. 1912 – 9 July 1920

19 July 1912

BOSTOCK, Hon. Hewitt

31 May 1864 – 28 Apr. 1930

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

6 June 1904 – 28 Apr. 1930

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 2 Feb. 1922

3 Jan. 1922 – 2 Feb. 1922

BOWELL, Hon. Sir Mackenzie

27 Dec. 1823 – 10 Dec. 1917

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Dissolved*

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Prime Minister

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

19 Oct. 1878

19 Oct. 1878 – 24 Jan. 1892

17 June 1891 – 10 Jan. 1892

25 Jan. 1892 – 4 Dec. 1892

5 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894

5 Dec. 1892 – 10 Dec. 1917

1893 – 1896

21 Dec. 1894 – 26 Apr. 1896

21 Dec. 1894 – 30 Apr. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

BRADLEY, Hon. Frederick Gordon

21 Mar. 1888 – 30 Mar. 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

1 Apr. 1949

1 Apr. 1949 – 11 June 1953

12 June 1953 – 30 Mar. 1966

BRIDGES, Hon. Hedley Francis Gregory

7 Apr. 1902 – 10 Aug. 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

30 Aug. 1945

30 Aug. 1945 – 10 Aug. 1947

BRISTOL, Hon. Edmund James

4 Sept. 1961 – 14 July 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

BRODEUR, Hon. Louis-Philippe

21 Aug. 1862 – 1 Jan. 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Minister of the Naval Service

19 Jan. 1904

19 Jan. 1904 – 5 Feb. 1906

6 Feb. 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911

4 May 1910 – 10 Aug. 1911

BROOKS, Hon. Alfred Johnson

14 Nov. 1890 – 7 Dec. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Acting Minister of National Health and Welfare

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

21 June 1957 – 21 Aug. 1957

12 Sept. 1960 – 7 Nov. 1967

1 Sept. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

BROWNE, Hon. William Joseph

3 May 1897 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Solicitor General of Canada

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 9 Aug. 1962

BUCHANAN, Hon. J. Judd

25 July 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian and Northern Affairs

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Minister of Public Works

Minister of State for Science and Technology

President of the Treasury Board *Ministry Resigned*

1 Oct. 1970 – 2 Feb. 1972

3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972

8 Aug. 1974

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 23 Nov. 1978

16 Sept. 1977 – 23 Nov. 1978

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

BUREAU, Hon. Jacques

9 July 1860 – 23 Jan. 1933

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Excise

Member of the Senate

14 Feb. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

5 Sept. 1925 – 23 Jan. 1933

BURPEE, Hon. Isaac

28 Nov. 1825 – 1 Mar. 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Agriculture

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

15 Dec. 1876 – 25 Jan. 1877

BURRELL, Hon. Martin

14 Oct. 1858 – 20 Mar. 1938

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Mines

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

16 Oct. 1911

16 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919

12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919

31 Dec. 1919 – 7 July 1920

BUSSIÈRES, Hon. Pierre

8 July 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources

Parliamentary Secretary – Science and Technology

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (Finance)

1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

CACCIA, Hon. Charles L.

28 Apr. 1930 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Solicitor General

Parliamentary Secretary – Treasury Board

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour

20 Oct. 1969 – 4 Mar. 1970

5 Mar. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1970

1 Oct. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1971

22 Sept. 1981

22 Sept. 1981 –

CADIEUX, Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph

28 May 1908 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Associate Minister of National Defence

Minister of National Defence

15 Feb. 1965

15 Feb. 1965 – 18 Sept. 1967

19 Sept. 1967 – 16 Sept. 1970

CAFIK, Hon. Norman A.

29 Dec. 1928 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

Parliamentary Secretary – Consumer and Corporate Affairs

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council

16 Sept. 1977

Minister of State (Multiculturalism) *Ministry Resigned*

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

CAHAN, Hon. Charles Hazlitt

31 Oct. 1861 – 15 Aug. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander

17 Sept. 1868 – 20 July 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

12 Oct. 1917 – 20 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Agriculture

18 June 1919 – 11 Aug. 1919

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

16 Jan. 1920 – 23 Jan. 1920

President of the Privy Council

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Member of the Senate

22 Sept. 1921 – 20 July 1956

CAMPAGNOLO, Hon. Iona

18 Oct. 1932 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian and Northern Affairs

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Sept. 1976

Minister of State (Fitness and Amateur Sport) *Ministry Resigned*

14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

CAMPBELL, Hon. Sir Alexander

9 Mar. 1822 – 24 May 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1867	
Postmaster General	1 July 1867	– 30 June 1873
Member of the Senate	23 Oct. 1867	– 7 Feb. 1887
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1867	– 1873
Acting Minister of Inland Revenue	15 July 1868	– 15 Nov. 1869
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1873	– 6 Nov. 1873
Minister of the Interior <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1873	– 6 Nov. 1873
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1878	– 1887
Receiver General	8 Nov. 1878	– 19 May 1879
Postmaster General	20 May 1879	– 15 Jan. 1880
Minister of Militia and Defence	16 Jan. 1880	– 7 Nov. 1880
Postmaster General	8 Nov. 1880	– 19 May 1881
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	20 May 1881	– 24 Sept. 1885
Postmaster General	25 Sept. 1885	– 26 Jan. 1887

CAMPBELL, Hon. W. Bennett

27 Aug. 1943 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Sept. 1981
Minister of Veterans Affairs	22 Sept. 1981 –

CAMPNEY, Hon. Ralph Osborne

6 June 1894 – 6 Oct. 1967

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence	24 Jan. 1951	– 14 Oct. 1952
Sworn of the Privy Council	15 Oct. 1952	
Solicitor General of Canada	15 Oct. 1952	– 11 Jan. 1954
Associate Minister of National Defence	12 Feb. 1953	– 30 June 1954
Minister of National Defence <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1954	– 20 June 1957

CANNON, Hon. Lucien

16 Jan. 1887 – 14 Feb. 1950

Solicitor General of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	5 Sept. 1925	– 28 June 1926
Sworn of the Privy Council	25 Sept. 1926	
Solicitor General of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926	– 6 Aug. 1930

CARDIN, Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien

1 Mar. 1919 –

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs
Sworn of the Privy Council
Associate Minister of National Defence
Minister of Public Works
Minister of Justice and Attorney General

9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957
22 Apr. 1963
22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Feb. 1965
15 Feb. 1965 – 6 July 1965
7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967

CARDIN, Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur

28 June 1879 – 20 Oct. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Marine and Fisheries
Minister of Marine *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Public Works
Minister of Transport

30 Jan. 1924
30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926
25 Sept. 1926 – 13 June 1930
14 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930
23 Oct. 1935 – 12 May 1942
8 July 1940 – 12 May 1942

CARLING, Hon. Sir John

23 Jan. 1828 – 6 Nov. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council
Postmaster General
Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*
Acting Postmaster General
Member of the Senate
Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Dissolved*
Member of the Senate

23 May 1882
23 May 1882 – 24 Sept. 1885
25 Sept. 1885 – 4 Dec. 1892
11 July 1888 – 5 Aug. 1888
27 Apr. 1891 – 17 Feb. 1892
5 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894
23 Apr. 1896 – 6 Nov. 1911

CARON, Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe

24 Dec. 1843 – 20 Apr. 1908

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Militia and Defence
Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

8 Nov. 1880
8 Nov. 1880 – 24 Jan. 1892
25 Jan. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

CARROLL, Hon. Henry George

31 Jan. 1866 – 20 Aug. 1939

Solicitor General of Canada

10 Feb. 1902 – 28 Jan. 1904

CARTIER, Hon. Sir George Étienne

6 Sept. 1814 – 20 May 1873

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Militia and Defence

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 20 May 1873

CARTWRIGHT, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John

14 Dec. 1835 – 24 Sept. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Finance *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council
Member of the Senate
Leader of the Government in the Senate

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

13 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911

9 Nov. 1902

30 Sept. 1904 – 24 Sept. 1912

1909 – 1911

CARVELL, Hon. Frank Broadstreet

14 Aug. 1862 – 9 Aug. 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Public Works

13 Oct. 1917

13 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919

CASGRAIN, Hon. Pierre-François

4 Aug. 1886 – 2 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council
Secretary of State of Canada

2 May 1940

9 May 1940 – 14 Dec. 1941

CASGRAIN, Hon. Thomas Chase

28 July 1852 – 29 Dec. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council
Postmaster General

20 Oct. 1914

20 Oct. 1914 – 29 Dec. 1916

CAUCHON, Hon. Joseph Édouard

31 Dec. 1816 – 24 Feb. 1885

Member of the Senate
Sworn of the Privy Council
President of the Privy Council
Minister of Inland Revenue

2 Nov. 1867 – 30 June 1872

7 Dec. 1875

7 Dec. 1875 – 7 June 1877

8 June 1877 – 7 Oct. 1877

CHAPAIS, Hon. Jean-Charles

21 Dec. 1811 – 17 July 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

Member of the Senate

Receiver General

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869

30 Jan. 1868 – 17 July 1885

16 Nov. 1869 – 29 Jan. 1873

CHAPLEAU, Hon. Sir Joseph Adolphe

9 Nov. 1840 – 13 June 1898

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Customs

29 July 1882

29 July 1882 – 24 Jan. 1892

25 Jan. 1892 – 2 Dec. 1892

CHAPLIN, Hon. James Dew

20 Mar. 1863 – 23 Aug. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

CHEVRIER, Hon. Lionel

2 Apr. 1903 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Munitions and Supply

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Transport

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

1 Apr. 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 30 June 1954

25 Apr. 1957 – 20 June 1957

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

CHRÉTIEN, Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean

11 Jan. 1934 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of National Revenue

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

President of the Treasury Board

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Minister of Finance *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of State (Social Development)

16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967 – 17 Jan. 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

3 Mar. 1980 –

CHRISTIE, Hon. David

Oct. 1818 – 15 Dec. 1880

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

23 Oct. 1867 – 15 Dec. 1880

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Jan. 1874

CHURCHILL, Hon. Gordon

8 Nov. 1898 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 11 Feb. 1963

12 Feb. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

CLARK, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph

5 June 1939 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

CLARK, Hugh

6 May 1867 – 13 May 1959

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

21 Oct. 1916 – 6 Nov. 1918

7 Nov. 1918 – 1 July 1920

CLAXTON, Hon. Brooke

23 Aug. 1898 – 13 June 1960

Parliamentary Assistant – Privy Council

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Minister of National Defence

6 May 1943 – 12 Oct. 1944

13 Oct. 1944

18 Oct. 1944 – 11 Dec. 1946

12 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1954

COCHRANE, Hon. Francis

18 Nov. 1852 – 22 Sept. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

Minister without Portfolio

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 – 22 Sept. 1919

CODERRE, Hon. Louis

1 Nov. 1865 – 29 Mar. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council
Secretary of State of Canada
Minister of Mines29 Oct. 1912
29 Oct. 1912 – 5 Oct. 1915
10 Feb. 1913 – 5 Oct. 1915**COFFIN, Hon. Thomas**

1817 – 12 July 1890

Sworn of the Privy Council
Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*7 Nov. 1873
7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878**COLBY, Hon. Charles Carrol**

10 Dec. 1827 – 10 Dec. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council
President of the Privy Council28 Nov. 1889
28 Nov. 1889 – 30 Apr. 1891**COMTOIS, Hon. Paul**

22 Aug. 1895 – 21 Feb. 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys7 Aug. 1957
7 Aug. 1957 – 6 Oct. 1961**CONNOLLY, Hon. John Joseph**

31 Oct. 1906 –

Member of the Senate
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*
Leader of the Government in the Senate *Ministry Resigned*
Acting Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*12 June 1953
3 Feb. 1964
3 Feb. 1964 – 19 Apr. 1968
3 Feb. 1964 – 19 Apr. 1968
10 Apr. 1968 – 19 Apr. 1968**COPP, Hon. Arthur Bliss**

10 July 1870 – 5 Dec. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council
Secretary of State of Canada
Member of the Senate29 Dec. 1921
29 Dec. 1921 – 24 Sept. 1925
25 Sept. 1925 – 5 Dec. 1949**COSGROVE, Hon. Paul James**

30 Dec. 1934 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Public Works3 Mar. 1980
3 Mar. 1980 –

COSTIGAN, Hon. John

1 Feb. 1835 – 29 Sept. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Dissolved*

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

Member of the Senate

23 May 1882

23 May 1882 – 2 Dec. 1892

5 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894

21 Dec. 1894 – 10 July 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1907 – 29 Sept. 1916

CÔTÉ, Hon. Alcide

19 May 1903 – 7 Aug. 1955

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

13 Feb. 1952

13 Feb. 1952 – 7 Aug. 1955

CÔTÉ, Hon. Joseph-Jullen-Jean-Pierre

9 Jan. 1926 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Minister of National Revenue

Minister without Portfolio

Acting Minister of Communications

Acting Postmaster General

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

18 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 10 June 1971

29 Apr. 1971 – 10 May 1971

29 Apr. 1971 – 10 June 1971

11 June 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972

1 Sept. 1972 – 19 Apr. 1978

COURTEMANCHE, Hon. Henri

7 Aug. 1916 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

12 May 1958

12 May 1958 – 19 Jan. 1960

20 Jan. 1960 – 22 Dec. 1961

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander

17 June 1876 – 11 Apr. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Oct. 1917
Minister of Agriculture	12 Oct. 1917 – 11 June 1919
Minister of Railways and Canals <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	30 Dec. 1929 – 6 Aug. 1930
Minister of Immigration and Colonization	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Minister of the Interior	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Minister of Mines	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Acting Minister of Agriculture	25 Oct. 1935 – 3 Nov. 1935
Minister of Mines and Resources	1 Dec. 1936 – 17 Apr. 1945
Member of the Senate	18 Apr. 1945 – 31 May 1966

CROMBIE, Hon. David

24 Apr. 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of National Health and Welfare <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

CROSBIE, Hon. John C.

30 Jan. 1931 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of Finance <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

CROTHERS, Hon. Thomas Wilson

1 Jan. 1850 – 10 Dec. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Oct. 1911
Minister of Labour	10 Oct. 1911 – 6 Nov. 1918
Member of the Senate	3 Oct. 1921 – 10 Dec. 1921

CULLEN, Hon. Jack Sydney George

20 Apr. 1927 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Defence	1 Oct. 1971 – 2 Feb. 1972
Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Parliamentary Secretary – Finance	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Sworn of the Privy Council	26 Sept. 1975
Minister of National Revenue	26 Sept. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976
Minister of Manpower and Immigration	14 Sept. 1976 – 14 Aug. 1977
Minister of Employment and Immigration <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Aug. 1977 – 3 June 1979

CURRAN, Hon. John Joseph

22 Feb. 1842 – 1 Oct. 1909

Solicitor General of Canada

5 Dec. 1892 – 17 Oct. 1895

DALY, Hon. Thomas Mayne

16 Aug. 1852 – 24 June 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1892

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

17 Oct. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

17 Oct. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

DANDURAND, Rt. Hon. Raoul

4 Nov. 1861 – 11 Mar. 1942

Member of the Senate

22 Jan. 1898 – 11 Mar. 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Jan. 1909

Leader of the Government in the Senate *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

Leader of the Government in the Senate *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1935 – 11 Mar. 1942

Leader of the Government in the Senate

23 Oct. 1935 – 11 Mar. 1942

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 July 1941

DANSON, Hon. Barnett Jerome

8 Feb. 1921 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Aug. 1974

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

8 Aug. 1974 – 2 Nov. 1976

Acting Minister of National Defence

13 Oct. 1976 – 2 Nov. 1976

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

3 Nov. 1976 – 3 June 1979

DAVIES, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Henry

4 May 1845 – 1 May 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

13 July 1896 – 24 Sept. 1901

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

14 July 1921

DAVIS, Hon. Jack

31 July 1913 -

Parliamentary Secretary - Prime Minister	14 May 1963 - 8 Sept. 1965
Parliamentary Secretary - Mines and Technical Surveys	7 Jan. 1966 - 30 Sept. 1966
Parliamentary Secretary - Energy, Mines and Resources	1 Oct. 1966 - 23 Apr. 1968
Sworn of the Privy Council	26 Apr. 1968
Minister without Portfolio	26 Apr. 1968 - 5 July 1968
Minister of Fisheries	6 July 1968 - 31 Mar. 1969
Minister of Fisheries and Forestry	1 Apr. 1969 - 10 June 1971
Minister of the Environment	11 June 1971 - 7 Aug. 1974

DE BANÉ, Hon. Pierre

Parliamentary Secretary - External Affairs	22 Dec. 1972 - 21 Dec. 1973
Parliamentary Secretary - Urban Affairs	15 Sept. 1974 - 14 Sept. 1975
Sworn of the Privy Council	24 Nov. 1978
Minister of Supply and Services <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	24 Nov. 1978 - 3 June 1979
Minister of Regional Economic Expansion	3 Mar. 1980 - 11 Jan. 1982
Minister of State (External Relations)	12 Jan. 1982 -

DE COTRET, Hon. Robert R.

20 Feb. 1944 -

Appointed to the Senate	5 June 1979
Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980
Resigned from the Senate	14 Jan. 1980

DENIS, Hon. Azellus

26 Mar. 1907 -

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Postmaster General	22 Apr. 1963 - 2 Feb. 1964
Member of the Senate	3 Feb. 1964 -

DESCHATELETS, Hon. Jean-Paul

9 Oct. 1912 -

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Public Works	22 Apr. 1963 - 11 Feb. 1965
Member of the Senate	24 Feb. 1966 -

DESJARDINS, Hon. Alphonse

6 May 1841 – 4 June 1912

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

1 Oct. 1892 – 10 June 1896

15 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 – 30 Apr. 1896

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

DEWDNEY, Hon. Edgar

5 Nov. 1835 – 8 Aug. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of the Interior

25 Sept. 1888

25 Sept. 1888 – 16 Oct. 1892

25 Sept. 1888 – 16 Oct. 1892

DICKEY, Hon. Arthur Rupert

18 Aug. 1854 – 3 July 1900

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Militia and Defence

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

21 Dec. 1894

21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895

26 Mar. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

DIEFENBAKER, Rt. Hon. John George

18 Sept. 1895 – 16 Aug. 1979

Sworn of the Privy Council

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Acting Secretary of State for External Affairs

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

21 June 1957 – 12 Sept. 1957

19 Mar. 1959 – 3 June 1959

21 Dec. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

Sept. 1957

DINSDALE, Hon. Walter Gilbert

3 April. 1916 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Veterans Affairs

Parliamentary Secretary – Veterans Affairs

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

Ministry Resigned

Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

18 Nov. 1959 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 21 Apr. 1963

10 Oct. 1961 – 27 Dec. 1961

DOBELL, Hon. Richard Reid

1837 – 11 Jan. 1902

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister without Portfolio

13 July 1896 – 11 Jan. 1902

DOHERTY, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph

11 May 1855 – 28 July 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

10 Oct. 1911 – 20 Sept. 1921

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

11 Oct. 1921

DORION, Hon. Sir Antoine-Almé

17 Jan. 1818 – 31 May 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

7 Nov. 1873 – 31 May 1874

DORION, Hon. Noël

24 July 1904 – 8 Mar. 1980

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Secretary of State of Canada

11 Oct. 1960 – 5 July 1962

President of the Privy Council

28 Dec. 1961 – 5 July 1962

DRAYTON, Hon. Sir Henry Lumley

27 Apr. 1869 – 28 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 Aug. 1919

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

2 Aug. 1919 – 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

24 Jan. 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

DRURY, Hon. Charles Mills

7 May 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Defence Production

Minister of Industry

Minister of Trade and Commerce

President of the Treasury Board

Acting Minister of National Defence

Minister of Public Works

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Acting Minister of Finance

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 5 July 1968

25 July 1963 – 5 July 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974

17 Sept. 1970 – 23 Sept. 1970

7 Sept. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

10 Sept. 1975 – 25 Sept. 1975

DUBÉ, Hon. Jean-Eudes

6 Nov. 1926 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of National Defence

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

1 Sept. 1972 – 6 Sept. 1972

DUNKIN, Hon. Christopher

25 Sept. 1812 – 6 Jan. 1881

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

16 Nov. 1869

16 Nov. 1869 – 24 Oct. 1871

DUNNING, Hon. Charles Avery

31 July 1885 – 2 Oct. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

1 Mar. 1926

1 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 25 Nov. 1929

26 Nov. 1929 – 6 Aug. 1930

26 Nov. 1929 – 29 Dec. 1929

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Sept. 1939

DUPRÉ, Hon. Maurice

20 Mar. 1888 – 3 Oct. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

DUPUIS, Hon. Yvon

11 Oct. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Secretary of State of Canada

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

14 May 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 21 Jan. 1965

DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred

1 Nov. 1871 – 11 Mar. 1951

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine

Acting Minister of Fisheries

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 19 July 1935

3 Feb. 1932 – 16 Nov. 1934

EDWARDS, Hon. John Wesley

25 May 1865 – 18 Apr. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Immigration and Colonization *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

ELLIOTT, Hon. John Campbell

25 July 1872 – 20 Dec. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

*Ministry Resigned*Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

8 Mar. 1926

8 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

15 Apr. 1926 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

23 Oct. 1935 – 22 Jan. 1939

29 Jan. 1940 – 20 Dec. 1941

EMMERSON, Hon. Henry Robert

25 Sept. 1853 – 9 July 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Railways and Canals

15 Jan. 1904

15 Jan. 1904 – 2 Apr. 1907

EPP, Hon. Arthur Jacob

1 Sept. 1939 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Ministry Resigned

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

ERNST, Hon. William Gordon

18 Oct. 1897 – 12 July 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935

14 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

EROLA, Hon. Judy

16 Jan. 1934 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (Mines)

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

EULER, Hon. William Daum

10 July 1875 – 15 July 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Excise

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Member of the Senate

25 Sept. 1926

26 Sept. 1926 – 30 Mar. 1927

31 Mar. 1927 – 6 Aug. 1930

23 Oct. 1935 – 8 May 1940

9 May 1940 – 15 July 1961

FAIRCLOUGH, Hon. Ellen Louks

28 Jan. 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

12 May 1958 – 8 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

FAULKNER, Hon. James Hugh

9 Mar. 1933 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Secretary of State of Canada

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Ministry Resigned

1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1971

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

FAUTEUX, Hon. Guillaume André

20 Oct. 1874 – 10 Sept. 1940

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

1 Oct. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

23 Aug. 1926

23 Aug. 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

30 Dec. 1933 – 10 Sept. 1940

FAVREAU, Hon. Guy

20 May 1917 – 11 July 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council
 Minister of Citizenship and Immigration
 Minister of Justice and Attorney General
 President of the Privy Council
 Registrar General of Canada

22 Apr. 1963
 22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
 3 Feb. 1964 – 29 June 1965
 7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967
 1 Oct. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967

FERGUSON, Hon. Donald

7 Mar. 1839 – 4 Sept. 1909

Member of the Senate
 Sworn of the Privy Council
 Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*
 Acting Minister of Agriculture

4 Sept. 1893 – 4 Sept. 1909
 2 Jan. 1895
 2 Jan. 1895 – 10 July 1896
 6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

FIELDING, Rt. Hon. William Stevens

24 Nov. 1848 – 23 June 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council
 Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*
 Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

20 July 1896
 20 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911
 21 July 1903 – 14 Jan. 1904
 9 Apr. 1907 – 29 Aug. 1907
 3 June 1923
 29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council
 Minister of Finance and Receiver General

FISHER, Hon. Sydney Arthur

12 June 1850 – 9 Apr. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council
 Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1896
 13 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911

FITZPATRICK, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles

19 Dec. 1853 – 17 June 1942

Solicitor General of Canada
 Sworn of the Privy Council
 Minister of Justice and Attorney General
 Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

13 July 1896 – 9 Feb. 1902
 11 Feb. 1902
 11 Feb. 1902 – 3 June 1906
 4 July 1908

FLEMING, Hon. Donald Methuen

23 May 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 June 1957
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

FLEMING, Hon. James Sydney Clark

30 Oct. 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Communications	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Parliamentary Secretary – Environment	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Sworn of the Privy Council	3 Mar. 1980
Minister of State (Multiculturalism)	3 Mar. 1980 –

FLEMMING, Hon. Hugh John

5 Jan. 1899 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	11 Oct. 1960
Minister of Forestry	11 Oct. 1960 – 17 Mar. 1963
Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys	18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Minister of National Revenue <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

FLYNN, Hon. Jacques

22 Aug. 1915 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	28 Dec. 1961
Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys	28 Dec. 1961 – 12 July 1962
Member of the Senate	9 Nov. 1962 –
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Leader of the Government in the Senate <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

FORKE, Hon. Robert

2 June 1860 – 2 Feb. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council	25 Sept. 1926
Minister of Immigration and Colonization	25 Sept. 1926 – 29 Dec. 1929
Member of the Senate	30 Dec. 1929 – 2 Feb. 1934

FOSTER, Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas

3 Sept. 1847 – 30 Dec. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

Member of the Senate

10 Dec. 1885

10 Dec. 1885 – 28 May 1888

29 May 1888 – 5 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

10 Oct. 1911 – 20 Sept. 1921

27 June 1916

22 Sept. 1921 – 30 Dec. 1931

FOSTER, Hon. Walter Edward

9 Apr. 1873 – 14 Nov. 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

26 Sept. 1925

26 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

6 Dec. 1928 – 14 Nov. 1947

FOURNIER, Hon. Alphonse

24 Mar. 1893 – 8 Oct. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

7 Oct. 1942

7 Oct. 1942 – 11 June 1953

FOURNIER, Hon. Téléphore

5 Aug. 1824 – 10 May 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Postmaster General

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 7 July 1874

8 July 1874 – 18 May 1875

19 May 1875 – 7 Oct. 1875

FOX, Hon. Francis

2 Dec. 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Justice

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

Secretary of State for Canada

Minister of Communications

10 Oct. 1975 – 14 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 27 Jan. 1978

3 Mar. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

3 Mar. 1980 –

FRASER, Hon. John Allen

15 Dec. 1931 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of the Environment *Ministry Resigned*

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

FULTON, Hon. Edmund Davie

10 Mar. 1916 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Acting Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

GAGNON, Hon. Onésime

23 Oct. 1888 – 30 Sept. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935

30 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

GALT, Hon. Sir Alexander Tilloch

6 Sept. 1817 – 19 Sept. 1893

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 7 Nov. 1867

GARDINER, Rt. Hon. James Garfield

30 Nov. 1883 – 12 Jan. 1962

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of National War Services

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

4 Nov. 1935

4 Nov. 1935 – 20 June 1957

12 July 1940 – 10 June 1941

1 Jan. 1947

GARLAND, Hon. John Richard

1 Jan. 1918 – 14 Mar. 1964

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Mar. 1964

GARSON, Hon. Stuart Sinclair

1 Dec. 1898 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned* 15 Nov. 1948 – 20 June 1957

Solicitor General of Canada

7 Aug. 1950 – 14 Oct. 1952

GEARY, Hon. George Reginald

12 Aug. 1873 – 30 Apr. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned* 14 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

GENDRON, Hon. Lucien Henri

28 Aug. 1890 – 5 Apr. 1959

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Aug. 1935

Minister of Marine *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

GEOFFRION, Hon. Christophe Alphonse

23 Nov. 1843 – 18 July 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Aug. 1896

Minister without Portfolio

21 Aug. 1896 – 18 July 1899

GEOFFRION, Hon. Félix

4 Oct. 1832 – 7 Aug. 1894

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 July 1874

Minister of Inland Revenue

8 July 1874 – 8 Nov. 1876

GIBBS, Hon. Thomas Nicholson

11 Mar. 1821 – 7 Apr. 1883

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 June 1873

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

Secretary of State for the Provinces

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

Minister of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

Member of the Senate

3 Apr. 1880 – 7 Apr. 1883

GIBSON, Hon. Colin William George

16 Feb. 1891 – 3 July 1974

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

Acting Minister of National Defence for Air

Minister of National Defence for Air

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Mines and Resources

8 July 1940

8 July 1940 – 7 Mar. 1945

11 Jan. 1945 – 7 Mar. 1945

8 Mar. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

12 Dec. 1946 – 31 Mar. 1949

1 Apr. 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

GILLESPIE, Hon. Alastair William

1 May 1922 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Treasury Board

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Ministry Resigned

1 Oct. 1970 – 11 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

26 Sept. 1975 – 3 June 1979

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

GLEN, Hon. James Allison

18 Dec. 1877 – 28 June 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines and Resources

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 10 June 1948

GOBEIL, Hon. Samuel

17 Aug. 1875 – 1 Jan. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935

16 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

GORDON, Hon. George Newcombe

15 Apr. 1879 – 21 Mar. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

7 Sept. 1925

7 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

GORDON, Hon. Walter Lockhart

27 Jan. 1906 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Minister without Portfolio

President of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 10 Nov. 1965

9 Jan. 1967 – 3 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967 – 10 Mar. 1968

GORDON, Hon. Wesley Ashton

11 Feb. 1884 – 9 Feb. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935

3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935

GOUIN, Hon. Sir Jean Lomer

19 Mar. 1861 – 29 Mar. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 3 Jan. 1924

GOYER, Hon. Jean-Pierre

17 Jan. 1932 –

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

Minister of Supply and Services

30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970

22 Dec. 1970

22 Dec. 1970 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 23 Nov. 1978

GRAFFTEY, Hon. William Heward

5 Aug. 1928 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State for Social Programs

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Ministry Resigned

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 7 Oct. 1979

8 Oct. 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. George Perry

31 Mar. 1859 – 1 Jan. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Militia and Defence

Minister of the Naval Service

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister without Portfolio

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

Member of the Senate

30 Aug. 1907

30 Aug. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922

29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922

1 Jan. 1923 – 27 Apr. 1923

28 Apr. 1923 – 19 Feb. 1926

20 Feb. 1926 – 6 Apr. 1926

26 July 1926

20 Dec. 1926 – 1 Jan. 1943

GRANGER, Hon. Charles Ronald McKay

12 Aug. 1912 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Fisheries

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

7 Jan. 1966 – 31 July 1966

25 Sept. 1967

25 Sept. 1967 – 5 July 1968

GRAY, Hon. Herbert Eser

25 May 1931 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of National Revenue

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

3 Mar. 1980 –

12 Jan. 1982 –

GREEN, Hon. Howard Charles

5 Nov. 1895 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Defence Production

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Public Works

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

4 June 1959 – 21 Apr. 1963

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

GREENE, Hon. John James

24 June 1920 – 23 Oct. 1978

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Member of the Senate

18 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

1 Sept. 1972 – 23 Oct. 1978

GREGG, Hon. Milton Fowler

10 Apr. 1892 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

2 Sept. 1947

2 Sept. 1947 – 18 Jan. 1948

19 Jan. 1948 – 6 Aug. 1950

7 Aug. 1950 – 20 June 1957

GUAY, Hon. Joseph-Philippe

4 Oct. 1915 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Transport

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of State (Multiculturalism)

Minister of National Revenue

Member of the Senate

22 Dec. 1972 – 9 May 1974

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

3 Nov. 1976

3 Nov. 1976 – 20 Apr. 1977

21 Apr. 1977 – 15 Sept. 1977

16 Sept. 1977 – 23 Nov. 1978

23 Nov. 1978 –

GUTHRIE, Hon. Hugh

13 Aug. 1866 – 3 Nov. 1939

Solicitor General of Canada

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Solicitor General of Canada

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Acting Minister of National Defence

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

4 Oct. 1917 – 23 Jan. 1920

5 July 1919

24 Jan. 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

24 Jan. 1920 – 30 Sept. 1921

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 – 11 Aug. 1935

HAGGART, Hon. John Graham

14 Nov. 1836 – 13 Mar. 1913

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 Aug. 1888

Postmaster General

6 Aug. 1888 – 10 Jan. 1892

Minister of Railways and Canals

11 Jan. 1892 – 5 Jan. 1896

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

HAIDASZ, Hon. Stanley

4 Mar. 1923 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970

Parliamentary Secretary – Northern Affairs and

20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965

National Resources

7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian Affairs and

Northern Development

1 Oct. 1966 – 23 Apr. 1968

Parliamentary Secretary – Consumer and Corporate Affairs

30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Minister of State

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

Member of the Senate

23 Mar. 1978 –

HAIG, Hon. John Thomas

15 Dec. 1877 – 22 Oct. 1962

Member of the Senate

14 Aug. 1935 – 17 Jan. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Oct. 1957

Minister without Portfolio

9 Oct. 1957 – 11 May 1958

Leader of the Government in the Senate

9 Oct. 1957 – 11 May 1958

HALPENNY, Hon. George Ernest

14 June 1903 – 10 May 1974

Parliamentary Assistant – National Health and Welfare

7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Minister without Portfolio

11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Aug. 1962

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

HAMILTON, Hon. Francis Alvin George

30 Mar. 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

22 Aug. 1957

22 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 21 Apr. 1963

HAMILTON, Hon. William McLean

23 Feb. 1919 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 12 July 1962

HANSON, Hon. Richard Burpee

20 Mar. 1879 – 14 July 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

17 Nov. 1934

17 Nov. 1934 – 22 Oct. 1935

HARKNESS, Hon. Douglas Scott

29 Mar. 1903 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

Acting Minister of Agriculture

Minister of Agriculture

Minister of National Defence

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 18 Aug. 1957

21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957

7 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 3 Feb. 1963

HARRIS, Hon. Walter Edward

14 Jan. 1904 –

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs

Parliamentary Assistant – Prime Minister

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Acting Minister of Public Works

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

30 Oct. 1947 – 14 Nov. 1948

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

18 July 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

18 Jan. 1950

18 Jan. 1950 – 30 June 1954

12 June 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953

1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957

HAYS, Hon. Harry William

25 Dec. 1909 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

Member of the Senate

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965

24 Feb. 1966

HAZEN, Hon. Sir John Douglas

5 June 1860 – 27 Dec. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

HEENAN, Hon. Peter

19 Feb. 1875 – 12 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

HEES, Hon. George Harris

17 June 1910 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Transport

Minister of Trade and Commerce

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Feb. 1963

HELLYER, Hon. Paul Theodore

6 Aug. 1923 –

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence

Sworn of the Privy Council

Associate Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Transport

9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

26 Apr. 1957

26 Apr. 1957 – 20 June 1957

22 Apr. 1963 – 18 Sept. 1967

19 Sept. 1967 – 29 Apr. 1969

HINCKS, Hon. Sir Francis

14 Dec. 1807 – 18 Aug. 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance

9 Oct. 1869

9 Oct. 1869 – 21 Feb. 1873

HNATYSHYN, Hon. Ramon John

16 Mar. 1934 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of State for Science and Technology	4 June 1979 – 7 Oct. 1979
Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

HORNER, Hon. John Henry

20 July 1927 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 Apr. 1977
Minister without Portfolio	21 Apr. 1977 – 15 Sept. 1977
Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

HOWE, Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur

15 Jan. 1886 – 31 Dec. 1960

Sworn of the Privy Council	23 Oct. 1935
Minister of Marine	23 Oct. 1935 – 1 Nov. 1936
Minister of Railways and Canals	23 Oct. 1935 – 1 Nov. 1936
Minister of Transport	2 Nov. 1936 – 7 July 1940
Minister of Munitions and Supply	9 Apr. 1940 – 31 Dec. 1945
Acting Minister of Transport	13 May 1942 – 5 Oct. 1942
Minister of Reconstruction	13 Oct. 1944 – 31 Dec. 1945
Minister of Reconstruction and Supply <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 Jan. 1946 – 14 Nov. 1948
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	13 June 1946
Minister of Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Nov. 1948 – 20 June 1957
Minister of Defence Production	1 Apr. 1951 – 20 June 1957

HOWE, Hon. Joseph

13 Dec. 1804 – 1 June 1873

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Jan. 1869
President of the Privy Council	30 Jan. 1869 – 15 Nov. 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces	16 Nov. 1869 – 6 May 1873
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	8 Dec. 1869 – 6 May 1873

HOWIE, Hon. J. Robert

2 Oct. 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of State (Transport) <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

HOWLAND, Hon. Sir William Pearce

29 May 1811 – 1 Jan. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 14 July 1868

HUGHES, Hon. Sir Samuel

8 Jan. 1853 – 24 Aug. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1916

HUNTINGTON, Hon. Lucius Seth

26 May 1827 – 19 May 1886

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

20 Jan. 1874

20 Jan. 1874 – 8 Oct. 1875

9 Oct. 1875 – 16 Oct. 1878

HUNTINGTON, Hon. Ronald

13 Feb. 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (Small Businesses and Industry)

Ministry Resigned

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

HYMAN, Hon. Charles Smith

31 Aug. 1854 – 8 Oct. 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Public Works

5 Feb. 1904

5 Feb. 1904 – 21 May 1905

22 May 1905 – 29 Aug. 1907

ILSLEY, Rt. Hon. James Lorimer

3 Jan. 1894 – 14 Jan. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

Acting Postmaster General

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

23 Oct. 1935

23 Oct. 1935 – 7 July 1940

23 May 1940 – 7 July 1940

8 July 1940 – 9 Dec. 1946

1 Jan. 1946

10 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1948

IVES, Hon. William Bullock

17 Nov. 1841 – 25 July 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Dissolved*

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

7 Dec. 1892

7 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894

21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

JAMIESON, Hon. Donald Campbell

30 Apr. 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Defence Production

Minister of Supply and Services

Minister of Transport

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

1 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969

5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

26 Sept. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

JARVIS, Hon. William

15 Aug. 1930 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (Federal-Provincial Relations) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

JEAN, Hon. Joseph

7 Feb. 1890 – 18 July 1973

Parliamentary Assistant – Justice

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

6 May 1943 – 30 Nov. 1944

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 23 Aug. 1949

JOHNSTON, Hon. Donald

26 June 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Treasury Board

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Hon. Sir Henri Gustave

5 Dec. 1829 – 15 Nov. 1908

Controller of Inland Revenue

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897

30 June 1897

30 June 1897 – 21 June 1900

JONES, Hon. Alfred Gilpin

28 Sept. 1824 – 15 Mar. 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

21 Jan. 1878

21 Jan. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1878

JONES, Hon. George Burpee

9 Jan. 1866 – 27 Apr. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

20 July 1935 – 27 Apr. 1950

JOYAL, Hon. Serge

1 Feb. 1945 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Treasury Board

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State

1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

22 Sept. 1981

22 Sept. 1981 –

JUNEAU, Hon. Pierre

17 Oct. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Communications

29 Aug. 1975

29 Aug. 1975 – 24 Oct. 1975

KAPLAN, Hon. Robert Phillip

27 Dec. 1936 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976

1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

KAY, Hon. William Frederic

18 May 1876 – 8 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

17 June 1930

17 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

KEEFER, Francis Henry

24 July 1860 – 4 Dec. 1928

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

7 Nov. 1918 – 1 July 1920

KEMP, Hon. Sir Albert Edward

11 Aug. 1858 – 12 Aug. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister without Portfolio

10 Oct. 1911 – 22 Nov. 1916

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

23 Nov. 1916 – 11 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces

12 Oct. 1917 – 1 July 1920

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

Member of the Senate

4 Nov. 1921 – 12 Aug. 1929

KENNEDY, Hon. William Costello

27 Aug. 1868 – 17 Jan. 1923

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Railways and Canals

29 Dec. 1921 – 18 Jan. 1923

KENNY, Hon. Sir Edward

July 1800 – 16 May 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 July 1867

Receiver General

4 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869

Member of the Senate*

23 Oct. 1867 – 11 Apr. 1876

President of the Privy Council

16 Nov. 1869 – 20 June 1870

KIERANS, Hon. Eric William

2 Feb. 1914 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Postmaster General

6 July 1968 – 28 Apr. 1971

Minister of Communications

1 Apr. 1969 – 28 Apr. 1971

KING, Hon. James Horace

18 Jan. 1873 – 14 July 1955

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Feb. 1922

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

3 Feb. 1922 – 28 June 1926

Acting Minister of Labour

13 Nov. 1925 – 7 Mar. 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

25 Sept. 1926 – 10 June 1928

Minister of Pensions and National Health

11 June 1928 – 18 June 1930

Member of the Senate

7 June 1930 – 14 July 1955

Minister without Portfolio

26 May 1942 – 23 Aug. 1945

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1942 – 1945

*Seat declared vacant because of absence for two consecutive sessions.

KING, Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie

17 Dec. 1874 – 22 July 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council	2 June 1909
Minister of Labour <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	2 June 1909 – 9 Oct. 1911
Prime Minister	29 Dec. 1921 – 27 June 1926
Secretary of State for External Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1928
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	20 June 1922
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Secretary of State for External Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	23 Oct. 1935 – 14 Nov. 1948
Secretary of State for External Affairs	23 Oct. 1935 – 3 Sept. 1946
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	23 Oct. 1935 – 14 Nov. 1948

LAFLAMME, Hon. Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe

15 May 1827 – 7 Dec. 1893

Sworn of the Privy Council	9 Nov. 1876
Minister of Inland Revenue	9 Nov. 1876 – 7 June 1877
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 June 1877 – 16 Oct. 1878

LAFLÉCHE, Hon. Léo Richer

16 Apr. 1888 – 7 Mar. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Oct. 1942
Minister of National War Services	7 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945

LAING, Hon. Arthur

9 Sept. 1904 – 13 Feb. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources	22 Apr. 1963 – 30 Sept. 1966
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development	1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968
Minister of Public Works	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Minister of Veterans Affairs	28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972
Member of the Senate	1 Sept. 1972 – 13 Feb. 1975

LAIRD, Hon. David

12 Mar. 1833 – 12 Jan. 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876

Minister of the Interior

7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876

LALONDE, Hon. Marc

26 July 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Minister of National Health and Welfare

27 Nov. 1972 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations

16 Sept. 1977 – 23 Nov. 1978

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

3 Mar. 1980 –

LAMARSH, Hon. Julia Verlyn

20 Dec. 1924 – 27 Oct. 1980

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Health and Welfare

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965

Secretary of State of Canada

18 Dec. 1965 – 9 Apr. 1968

LAMBERT, Hon. Marcel Joseph Aimé

21 Aug. 1919 –

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence

7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Parliamentary Assistant – National Revenue

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Feb. 1963

Minister of Veterans Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

12 Feb. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

LAMONTAGNE, Hon. Gilles

17 Apr. 1919 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources

1 Oct. 1977 – 18 Jan. 1978

Sworn of the Privy Council

19 Jan. 1978

Minister without Portfolio

19 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

2 Feb. 1978 – 3 June 1979

Minister of National Defence

3 Mar. 1980 –

Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs

1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

LAMONTAGNE, Hon. Maurice

7 Sept. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 17 Dec. 1965

6 Apr. 1967 –

LANG, Hon. Otto Emil

14 May 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Communications

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

26 Sept. 1975 – 3 June 1979

25 Oct. 1975 – 4 Dec. 1975

3 Aug. 1978 – 8 Aug. 1978

9 Aug. 1978 – 23 Nov. 1978

LANGVIN, Hon. Sir Hector Louis

26 Aug. 1826 – 11 June 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of Public Works

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

Postmaster General

Minister of Public Works

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 7 Dec. 1869

22 May 1868 – 7 Dec. 1869

29 Sept. 1869 – 7 Dec. 1869

8 Dec. 1869 – 6 Nov. 1873

21 May 1873 – 30 June 1873

19 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

20 May 1879 – 11 Aug. 1891

LAPOINTE, Hon. Charles

17 July 1944 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Transport

Minister of State (Small Businesses)

Minister of State (Small Businesses and Tourism)

1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978

1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

3 Mar. 1980 – 23 Feb. 1981

24 Feb. 1981 –

LAPORTE, Rt. Hon. Ernest

6 Oct. 1876 – 26 Nov. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 Dec. 1921
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	29 Dec. 1921 – 29 Jan. 1924
Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General	4 Jan. 1924 – 29 Jan. 1924
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	24 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	23 Oct. 1935 – 26 Nov. 1941
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	28 May 1937
Acting Secretary of State of Canada	26 July 1939 – 8 May 1940

LAPORTE, Hon. Hugues

3 Mar. 1911 –

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence	25 Sept. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1949
Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	12 July 1949 – 23 Aug. 1949
Sworn of the Privy Council	25 Aug. 1949
Solicitor General of Canada	25 Aug. 1949 – 6 Aug. 1950
Minister of Veterans Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	7 Aug. 1950 – 20 June 1957
Postmaster General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	3 Nov. 1955 – 20 June 1957

LASALLE, Hon. Roch

6 Aug. 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of Supply and Services <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

LAURIER, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid

20 Nov. 1841 – 17 Feb. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council	8 Oct. 1877
Minister of Inland Revenue <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 Oct. 1877 – 16 Oct. 1878
Prime Minister	11 July 1896 – 5 Oct. 1911
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	11 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	7 July 1897
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905
Acting Minister of the Interior	13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905
Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries	6 Jan. 1906 – 5 Feb. 1906

LAWRENCE, Hon. Allan Frederick

8 Nov. 1925 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979 –

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Ministry Resigned

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

LAWSON, Hon. James Earl

21 Oct. 1891 – 13 May 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

LEBLANC, Hon. Roméo

18 Dec. 1927 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Aug. 1974

Minister of State (Fisheries)

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

Acting Minister of the Environment

5 Dec. 1975 – 21 Jan. 1976

Minister of Fisheries and the Environment

1 July 1976 – 13 Sept. 1976

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans *Ministry Resigned*

14 Sept. 1976 – 1 Apr. 1979

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

2 Apr. 1979 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

LEMIEUX, Hon. Rodolphe

1 Nov. 1866 – 28 Sept. 1937

Solicitor General of Canada

29 Jan. 1904 – 3 June 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1906

Postmaster General

4 June 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

11 Aug. 1911 – 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

11 Aug. 1911 – 9 Oct. 1911

Member of the Senate

3 June 1930 – 28 Sept. 1937

LESAGE, Hon. Jean

10 June 1912 – 12 Dec. 1980

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs

24 Jan. 1951 – 31 Dec. 1952

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

1 Jan. 1953 – 13 June 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

24 Aug. 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953

Minister of Resources and Development

17 Sept. 1953

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

17 Sept. 1953 – 15 Dec. 1953

Ministry Resigned

16 Dec. 1953 – 20 June 1957

LESSARD, Hon. Marcel

14 Aug. 1926 -

Parliamentary Secretary - Agriculture

1 Oct. 1970 - 1 Sept. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Sept. 1975

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion *Ministry Resigned* 26 Sept. 1975 - 3 June 1979**LETELLIER DE ST-JUST, Hon. Luc**

12 May 1820 - 28 Jan. 1881

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 - 14 Dec. 1876

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Agriculture

7 Nov. 1873 - 14 Dec. 1876

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1873 - 1874

LOUGHEED, Hon. Sir James Alexander

1 Sept. 1854 - 2 Nov. 1925

Member of the Senate

10 Dec. 1889 - 2 Nov. 1925

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister without Portfolio

10 Oct. 1911 - 20 Feb. 1918

Leader of the Government in the Senate *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911 - 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment *Ministry**Resigned*

21 Feb. 1818 - 9 July 1920

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

10 July 1920 - 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

10 July 1920 - 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

10 July 1920 - 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

19 July 1920 - 21 Sept. 1921

LOW, Hon. Thomas Andrew

12 Mar. 1871 - 9 Feb. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister without Portfolio

29 Dec. 1921 - 16 Aug. 1923

Minister of Trade and Commerce

17 Aug. 1923 - 12 Nov. 1925

LUMLEY, Hon. Edward

27 Oct. 1939 -

Parliamentary Secretary - Regional Economic Expansion

1 Oct. 1976 - 30 Sept. 1977

Parliamentary Secretary - Finance

1 Oct. 1977 - 30 Sept. 1978

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of State (Trade)

3 Mar. 1980 - 11 Jan. 1982

Minister of State (International Trade)

12 Jan. 1982

MACDONALD, Hon. Angus Lewis

10 Aug. 1890 – 13 Apr. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence for Naval Services

Acting Minister of National Defence for Air

12 July 1940

12 July 1940 – 17 Apr. 1945

30 Nov. 1944 – 10 Jan. 1945

MACDONALD, Hon. Daniel Joseph

23 July 1918 – 30 Sept. 1980

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Veterans Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Veterans Affairs

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

MACDONALD, Hon. David S.H.

20 Aug. 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Communications *Ministry Resigned*

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

MACDONALD, Hon. Donald Alexander

17 Feb. 1817 – 10 June 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 17 May 1875

MACDONALD, Hon. Donald Stovel

1 Mar. 1932 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Justice

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

Parliamentary Secretary – Industry

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

President of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Minister of Finance

14 May 1963 – 15 July 1965

16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

7 Jan. 1966 – 6 Jan. 1968

7 Jan. 1968 – 19 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

26 Sept. 1975 – 15 Sept. 1977

MACDONALD, Hon. Edward Mortimer

16 Aug. 1865 – 25 May 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Acting Minister of National Defence

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

12 Apr. 1923

12 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923

28 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923

17 Aug. 1923 – 28 June 1926

MACDONALD, Hon. Flora Isabel

3 June 1926 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

MACDONALD, Hon. Sir Hugh John

13 Mar. 1850 – 29 Mar. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander

11 Jan. 1815 – 6 June 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council

Prime Minister *Ministry Dissolved*Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*Prime Minister *Ministry Dissolved*

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of the Interior

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of the Interior

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Dissolved*

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 4 Nov. 1873

1 July 1867 – 6 Nov. 1873

17 Oct. 1878 – 5 June 1891

17 Oct. 1878 – 2 Oct. 1887

17 Oct. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1883

14 Aug. 1879

17 Oct. 1883 – 27 Nov. 1889

8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888

8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888

10 Apr. 1889 – 27 Nov. 1889

28 Nov. 1889 – 5 June 1891

MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander

12 Apr. 1874 – 15 Nov. 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*
Minister without Portfolio
Member of the Senate

13 July 1926
13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1935
20 July 1935 – 15 Nov. 1948

MACDONALD, Hon. William Ross

25 Dec. 1891 – 28 May 1976

Sworn of the Privy Council
Member of the Senate
Leader of the Government in the Senate
Minister without Portfolio
Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*
Minister without Portfolio
Leader of the Government in the Senate

12 May 1953
12 June 1953 – 22 Dec. 1967
1953 – 1957
14 Oct. 1953 – 11 Jan. 1954
12 Jan. 1954 – 20 June 1957
22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

MACDONNELL, Hon. James MacKerras

15 Dec. 1884 – 27 July 1973

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio

21 June 1957
21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959

MACEACHEN, Hon. Allan Joseph

6 July 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Labour
Minister of National Health and Welfare
Acting President of the Privy Council
Minister of Manpower and Immigration
President of the Privy Council
Secretary of State for External Affairs
President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Finance

22 Apr. 1963
22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965
18 Dec. 1965 – 5 July 1968
2 May 1968 – 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970
24 Sept. 1970 – 7 Aug. 1974
8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976
14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979
3 Mar. 1980 –

MACGUIGAN, Hon. Mark

17 Feb. 1931 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

Parliamentary Secretary – Labour

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Secretary of State for External Affairs

3 Mar. 1980

MACKASEY, Hon. Bryce Stuart

25 Aug. 1921 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

Parliamentary Secretary – Labour

7 Jan. 1966 – 8 Feb. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Feb. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

9 Feb. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Labour

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of State

3 June 1974 – 7 Aug. 1974

Postmaster General

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

Acting Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

16 Mar. 1976 – 7 Apr. 1976

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

8 Apr. 1976 – 13 Sept. 1976

MACKAY, Hon. Elmer Macintosh

5 Oct. 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

MACKENZIE, Hon. Alexander

28 Jan. 1822 – 17 Apr. 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Prime Minister

7 Nov. 1873 – 7 Oct. 1878

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

MACKENZIE, Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair

27 July 1890 – 2 Sept. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Pensions and National Health

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

Member of the Senate

27 June 1930

27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939

19 Sept. 1939 – 17 Oct. 1944

18 Oct. 1944 – 18 Jan. 1948

1 Jan. 1947

19 Jan. 1948 – 2 Sept. 1949

MACKINNON, Hon. James Angus

4 Oct. 1881 – 18 Apr. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Acting Minister of National Revenue

Minister of Fisheries

Minister of Mines and Resources

Minister without Portfolio

Member of the Senate

23 Jan. 1939

23 Jan. 1939 – 8 May 1940

9 May 1940 – 18 Jan. 1948

8 Mar. 1945 – 18 Apr. 1945

30 July 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945

19 Jan. 1948 – 10 June 1948

11 June 1948 – 31 Mar. 1949

1 Apr. 1949 – 13 Dec. 1950

9 May 1949 – 18 Apr. 1958

MACLAREN, Hon. David Laurence

27 Oct. 1893 – 7 Sept. 1960

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

19 Apr. 1945

19 Apr. 1945 – 29 July 1945

MACLAREN, Hon. Murray

30 Apr. 1861 – 24 Dec. 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Pensions and National Health

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934

MACLEAN, Hon. Alexander Kenneth

18 Oct. 1869 – 31 July 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1917

23 Oct. 1917 – 24 Feb. 1920

MACLEAN, Hon. John Angus

15 May 1914 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Postmaster General

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

MACMILLAN, Hon. Cyrus

12 Sept. 1882 – 29 June 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence for Air

17 June 1930

17 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

1 Apr. 1943 – 6 June 1946

MACNAUGHT, Hon. John Watson

19 June 1904 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Fisheries

11 June 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953

24 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965

22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Solicitor General of Canada

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

MACPHERSON, Hon. Sir David Lewis

12 Sept. 1818 – 16 Aug. 1896

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of the Interior

23 Oct. 1867 – 16 Aug. 1896

11 Feb. 1880

11 Feb. 1880 – 16 Oct. 1883

17 Oct. 1883 – 4 Aug. 1885

MAHONEY, Hon. Patrick Morgan

20 Jan. 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State

1 Oct. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

MALCOLM, Hon. James

14 July 1880 – 6 Dec. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

MANION, Hon. Robert James

19 Nov. 1881 – 2 July 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Sept. 1921

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Ministry Resigned

22 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Labour

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Postmaster General

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

MARCHAND, Hon. Jean

20 Dec. 1918 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Dec. 1965

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968

Secretary of State of Canada

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

1 Apr. 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Transport

27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

Minister without Portfolio

26 Sept. 1975 – 21 Jan. 1976

Minister of the Environment

22 Jan. 1976 – 30 June 1976

Member of the Senate

9 Dec. 1976 –

MARCHAND, Hon. Leonard Stephen

16 Nov. 1933 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian Affairs and Northern
Development

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

Parliamentary Secretary – Environment

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Sept. 1976

Minister of State (Small Businesses)

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of State (Environment)

16 Sept. 1977 – 1 Apr. 1979

Minister of the Environment *Ministry Resigned*

2 Apr. 1979 – 3 June 1979

MARLER, Hon. George Carlyle

14 Sept. 1901 – 10 April 1981

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1954

1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957

MARLER, Hon. Sir Herbert Meredith

7 Mar. 1876 – 31 Jan. 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

9 Sept. 1925

9 Sept. 1925 – 6 Jan. 1926

MARTIN, Hon. Paul Joseph James

23 June 1903 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Labour

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Ministry Resigned

Acting Minister of Labour

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Ministry Resigned

Member of the Senate

Minister without Portfolio

Leader of the Government in the Senate

7 May 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

12 Dec. 1946 – 20 June 1957

3 Aug. 1950 – 6 Aug. 1950

22 Apr. 1963 – 19 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 30 Oct. 1974

20 Apr. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

20 Apr. 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974

MARTINEAU, Hon. Paul

10 Apr. 1921 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys *Ministry Resigned*

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

9 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

MASSEY, Rt. Hon. Charles Vincent

20 Feb. 1887 – 30 Dec. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

16 Sept. 1925

16 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

26 June 1941

MASSON, Hon. Louis François Rodrigue

7 Nov. 1833 – 8 Nov. 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence

President of the Privy Council

Member of the Senate*

Member of the Senate**

19 Oct. 1878

19 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880

16 Jan. 1880 – 31 July 1880

29 Sept. 1882 – 6 Nov. 1884

3 Feb. 1890 – 11 June 1903

MATTHEWS, Hon. Robert Charles

14 June 1871 – 19 Sept. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

6 Dec. 1933

6 Dec. 1933 – 13 Aug. 1935

MAYHEW, Hon. Robert Wellington

13 Oct. 1880 – 28 July 1971

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

25 Sept. 1945 – 10 June 1948

11 June 1948

11 June 1948 – 14 Oct. 1952

MAZANKOWSKI, Hon. Donald F.

27 July 1935 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

MCCANN, Hon. James Joseph

29 Mar. 1887 – 11 Apr. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National War Services

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1948

29 Aug. 1945 – 20 June 1957

18 Jan. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

MCCURDY, Hon. Fleming Blanchard

17 Feb. 1875 – 29 Aug. 1952

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

19 July 1916 – 22 Feb. 1918

23 Feb. 1918 – 6 Nov. 1918

13 July 1920

13 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

*Masson served as Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec from 7 Nov. 1884 to 28 Oct. 1887, but did not formally resign from the Senate until 1 Feb. 1887.

**Seat declared vacant because of absence for two consecutive sessions.

MCCUTCHEON, Hon. Malcolm Wallace

18 May 1906 – 23 Jan. 1969

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 13 May 1968

9 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 11 Feb. 1963

12 Feb. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

MCDONALD, Hon. Hugh

4 May 1827 – 28 Feb. 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council*

Minister of Militia and Defence

13 Aug. 1873

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

1 July 1873 – 4 Nov. 1873

MCDONALD, Hon. James

1 July 1828 – 3 Oct. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

17 Oct. 1878

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1881

MCDUGALL, Hon. William

25 Jan. 1822 – 29 May 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 27 Sept. 1869

MC GEE, Hon. Frank Charles

3 Mar. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Citizenship and Immigration

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

18 Mar. 1963

18 Mar. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

MCGIVERN, Hon. Harold Buchanan

4 Aug. 1870 – 4 Feb. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

20 Sept. 1924

20 Sept. 1924 – 29 Oct. 1925

MCGRATH, Hon. James Aloysius

11 Jan. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

*McDonald was appointed and served as President of the Privy Council and began his term as Minister of Militia and Defence before being sworn as a Privy Councillor.

MCILRAITH, Hon. George James

29 July 1908 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Reconstruction
Parliamentary Assistant – Reconstruction and Supply
Parliamentary Assistant – Trade and Commerce

Parliamentary Assistant – Defence Production
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Transport
President of the Privy Council
Acting Minister of National Revenue
Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General
Minister of Public Works
Solicitor General of Canada
Member of the Senate

28 Sept. 1945 – 31 Dec. 1945
1 Jan. 1946 – 14 Nov. 1948
3 Feb. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
1 Apr. 1951 – 4 Feb. 1952
22 Apr. 1963
22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
3 Feb. 1964 – 6 July 1965
19 Mar. 1964 – 28 June 1964
30 June 1965 – 6 July 1965
7 July 1965 – 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 – 21 Dec. 1970
27 Apr. 1972 –

MCKENZIE, Hon. Daniel Duncan

8 Jan. 1859 – 8 June 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council
Solicitor General of Canada

29 Dec. 1921
29 Dec. 1921 – 10 Apr. 1923

MCKINNON, Hon. Allan Bruce

11 Jan. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of National Defence
Minister of Veterans Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979
4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

MCLARTY, Hon. Norman Alexander

18 Feb. 1889 – 16 Sept. 1945

Sworn of the Privy Council
Postmaster General
Minister of Labour
Secretary of State of Canada

23 Jan. 1939
23 Jan. 1939 – 18 Sept. 1939
19 Sept. 1939 – 14 Dec. 1941
15 Dec. 1941 – 17 Apr. 1945

MCLELAN, Hon. Archibald Woodbury

24 Dec. 1824 – 26 June 1890

Member of the Senate
Sworn of the Privy Council
President of the Privy Council
Minister of Marine and Fisheries
Minister of Finance and Receiver General
Postmaster General

21 June 1869 – 20 May 1881
20 May 1881
20 May 1881 – 9 July 1882
10 July 1882 – 9 Dec. 1885
10 Dec. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887
27 Jan. 1887 – 9 July 1888

MCMURRAY, Hon. Edward James

4 June 1878 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Solicitor General of Canada

14 Nov. 1923
14 Nov. 1923 – 22 May 1925

MCNAUGHTON, Hon. Andrew George Latta

25 Feb. 1887 – 11 July 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of National Defence

2 Nov. 1944
2 Nov. 1944 – 20 Aug. 1945

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur

16 June 1874 – 5 Aug. 1960

Solicitor General of Canada
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*
Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*
Acting Solicitor General of Canada
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs
Minister of the Interior
Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*
Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*
Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council
Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*
Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*
President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*
Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*
Member of the Senate
Leader of the Government in the Senate

26 June 1913 – 24 Aug. 1917
2 Oct. 1915
25 Aug. 1917 – 11 Oct. 1917
25 Aug. 1917 – 11 Oct. 1917
31 Aug. 1917 – 3 Oct. 1917
12 Oct. 1917 – 9 July 1921
12 Oct. 1917 – 9 July 1921
31 Dec. 1919 – 9 July 1921
10 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921
10 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921
27 June 1921
29 June 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
29 June 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
29 June 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935
3 Feb. 1932 – 16 Jan. 1942
1932 – 1935

MEWBURN, Hon. Sydney Chilton

4 Dec. 1863 – 11 Aug. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Militia and Defence

12 Oct. 1917 – 15 Jan. 1920

MICHAUD, Hon. Joseph-Enoll

26 Sept. 1888 – 23 May 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Fisheries

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Oct. 1942

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

27 Nov. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1941

Acting Minister of Public Works

13 May 1942 – 6 Oct. 1942

Minister of Transport

6 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945

MILLS, Hon. David

18 Mar. 1831 – 8 May 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

24 Oct. 1876

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

24 Oct. 1876 – 16 Oct. 1878

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

24 Oct. 1876 – 16 Oct. 1878

Member of the Senate

13 Nov. 1896 – 7 Feb. 1902

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

18 Nov. 1897 – 7 Feb. 1902

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1897 – 1902

MITCHELL, Hon. Humphrey

9 Sept. 1894 – 2 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Dec. 1941

Minister of Labour

15 Dec. 1941 – 2 Aug. 1950

MITCHELL, Hon. Peter

4 Jan. 1824 – 25 Oct. 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1867 – 6 Nov. 1873

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 – 13 July 1872

MONK, Hon. Frederick Debartzch

6 Apr. 1856 – 15 May 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Public Works

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

MONTAGUE, Hon. Walter Humphries

21 Nov. 1858 – 14 Nov. 1915

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Agriculture

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

21 Dec. 1894

21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895

26 Mar. 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895

21 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

MONTEITH, Hon. Jay Waldo

24 June 1903 – 19 Dec. 1981

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Health and Welfare *Ministry Resigned*

22 Aug. 1957

22 Aug. 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

MONTY, Hon. Rodolphe

30 Nov. 1874 – 1 Dec. 1928

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

MORAND, Hon. Raymond Ducharme

30 Jan. 1887 – 3 Feb. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

13 July 1926 – 22 Aug. 1926

MORRIS, Hon. Alexander

17 Mar. 1826 – 28 Oct. 1889

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

16 Nov. 1869

16 Nov. 1869 – 1 July 1872

MOTHERWELL, Hon. William Richard

6 Jan. 1860 – 24 May 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

MOUSSEAU, Hon. Joseph-Alfred

18 July 1838 – 30 Mar. 1886

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

8 Nov. 1880

8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881

20 May 1881 – 28 July 1882

MOWAT, Hon. Sir Oliver

22 July 1820 – 19 Apr. 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

13 July 1896

13 July 1896 – 17 Nov. 1897

15 July 1896 – 17 Nov. 1897

1896 – 1897

MULOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir William

19 Jan. 1844 – 1 Oct. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

13 July 1896

13 July 1896 – 15 Oct. 1905

22 June 1925

MULOCK, Hon. William Pate

8 July 1897 – 25 Aug. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

8 July 1940

8 July 1940 – 8 June 1945

MUNRO, Hon. John Carr

16 Mar. 1931 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Citizenship and Immigration

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

Parliamentary Secretary – Trade and Commerce

Parliamentary Secretary – Citizenship and Immigration

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Minister of Labour

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964

20 Feb. 1964 – 15 July 1965

16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

1 Oct. 1966 – 19 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Sept. 1978

3 Mar. 1980 –

MURDOCK, Hon. James

15 Aug. 1871 – 15 May 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour

Member of the Senate

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 12 Nov. 1925

20 Mar. 1930 – 15 May 1949

MURPHY, Hon. Charles

8 Dec. 1862 – 24 Nov. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

5 Oct. 1908

9 Oct. 1908 – 9 Oct. 1911

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

5 Sept. 1925 – 24 Nov. 1935

13 Nov. 1925 – 23 Mar. 1926

MURPHY, Hon. Thomas Gerow

29 Oct. 1883 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

NANTEL, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno

8 Nov. 1857 – 22 May 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines

Minister of Inland Revenue

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 29 Mar. 1912

10 Oct. 1911 – 19 Oct. 1914

NICHOLSON, Hon. John Robert

1 Dec. 1901 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Forestry

Postmaster General

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965

15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968

NIELSEN, Hon. Erik H.

24 Feb. 1924 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

NORMAND, Hon. Louis-Philippe

21 Sept. 1863 – 27 June 1928

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

NOWLAN, Hon. George Clyde

14 Aug. 1898 – 31 May 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of National Revenue

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned* 9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963**O'CONNELL, Hon. Martin Patrick**

1 Aug. 1916 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion

20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Aug. 1971

Minister of State

12 Aug. 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Labour

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

O'CONNOR, Hon. John

Jan. 1824 – 3 Nov. 1887

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 July 1872

President of the Privy Council

2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873

Minister of Inland Revenue

4 Mar. 1873 – 30 June 1873

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

President of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880

Postmaster General

16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880

Secretary of State of Canada

8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881

Postmaster General

20 May 1881 – 22 May 1882

O'HURLEY, Hon. Raymond Joseph Michael

1 Oct. 1909 – 27 Mar. 1970

Parliamentary Assistant – Mines and Technical Surveys

7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 May 1958

Minister of Defence Production *Ministry Resigned*

12 May 1958 – 21 Apr. 1963

OLIVER, Hon. Frank

14 Sept. 1853 – 31 Mar. 1933

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Apr. 1905

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

8 Apr. 1905 – 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

8 Apr. 1905 – 9 Oct. 1911

OLSON, Hon. Horace Andrew

6 Oct. 1925 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

Member of the Senate

Minister of State for Economic Development

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 26 Nov. 1972

5 Apr. 1977 –

3 Mar. 1980 –

OUELLET, Hon. André

6 Apr. 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

Acting Minister of Labour

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Postmaster General

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

1 Oct. 1970 – 12 Aug. 1971

13 Aug. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

8 Aug. 1974 – 15 Mar. 1976

3 Nov. 1976 – 31 Mar. 1979

8 Sept. 1978 – 23 Nov. 1978

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 – 15 Oct. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

OUMET, Hon. Joseph Aldéric

20 May 1848 – 12 May 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Agriculture

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

20 May 1891

11 Jan. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

13 July 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

29 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

PACAUD, Lucien-Turcotte

21 Sept. 1879 – 5 Mar. 1960

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

29 Dec. 1921 – 26 Oct. 1922

PAPROSKI, Hon. Steven Eugene

23 Sept. 1928 -

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of State (Fitness, Amateur Sport and Multiculturalism)

Ministry Resigned

4 June 1979 - 2 Mar. 1980

PAQUET, Hon. Eugène

23 Oct. 1867 - 8 May 1951

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Aug. 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Ministry Resigned

23 Aug. 1926 - 24 Sept. 1926

Member of the Senate

14 Aug. 1935 - 8 May 1951

PATENAUDE, Hon. Esloff-Léon

12 Feb. 1875 - 7 Feb. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 Oct. 1915

Minister of Inland Revenue

6 Oct. 1915 - 7 Jan. 1917

Minister of Mines

8 Jan. 1917 - 12 June 1917

Secretary of State of Canada

8 Jan. 1917 - 12 June 1917

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 - 24 Sept. 1926

Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 - 24 Sept. 1926

PATERSON, Hon. William

19 Sept. 1839 - 18 Mar. 1914

Controller of Customs

13 July 1896 - 29 June 1897

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 June 1897

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

30 June 1897 - 9 Oct. 1911

PATTERSON, Hon. James Colebrooke

1839 - 17 Feb. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Jan. 1892

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

25 Jan. 1892 - 4 Dec. 1892

Minister of Militia and Defence

5 Dec. 1892 - 25 Mar. 1895

Minister without Portfolio

26 Mar. 1895 - 1 Sept. 1895

PEARKES, Hon. George Randolph
26 Feb. 1888 -

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of National Defence

21 June 1957
21 June 1957 - 10 Oct. 1960

PEARSON, Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles

23 Apr. 1897 - 27 Dec. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council
Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*
Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Sept. 1948
10 Sept. 1948 - 20 June 1957
22 Apr. 1963 - 19 Apr. 1968
13 May 1963

PELLETIER, Hon. Sir Charles Alphonse Pantaléon

22 Jan. 1837 - 29 Apr. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*
Member of the Senate

26 Jan. 1877
26 Jan. 1877 - 16 Oct. 1878
2 Feb. 1877 - Sept. 1904

PELLETIER, Hon. Gérard

21 June 1919 -

Parliamentary Secretary - External Affairs
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio
Secretary of State of Canada
Acting Minister of Communications
Minister of Communications

20 Apr. 1967 - 19 Apr. 1968
20 Apr. 1968
20 Apr. 1968 - 5 July 1968
6 July 1968 - 26 Nov. 1972
11 May 1971 - 11 Aug. 1971
27 Nov. 1972 - 28 Aug. 1975

PELLETIER, Hon. Louis-Philippe

2 Feb. 1857 - 8 Feb. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council
Postmaster General

10 Oct. 1911
10 Oct. 1911 - 19 Oct. 1914

PENNELL, Hon. Lawrence

11 Mar. 1915 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Solicitor General of Canada

30 June 1964 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

7 July 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968

PEPIN, Hon. Jean-Luc

1 Nov. 1924 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Trade and Commerce

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

Minister of Labour

Minister of Industry

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Minister of Transport

14 May 1963 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968

30 Mar. 1968 – 19 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

1 Apr. 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

3 Mar. 1980 –

PERLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey

12 Sept. 1857 – 4 Jan. 1938

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Public Works

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Minister without Portfolio

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 30 Oct. 1916

31 Oct. 1916 – 11 Oct. 1917

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

12 Feb. 1931 –

PERRAULT, Hon. Raymond Joseph

6 Feb. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Labour	1 Oct. 1970 – 2 Feb. 1972
Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Member of the Senate	1 Oct. 1973 –
Sworn of the Privy Council	8 Aug. 1974
Leader of the Government in the Senate <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 Aug. 1974 – 3 June 1979
Leader of the Government in the Senate	3 Mar. 1980 –

PICKERSGILL, Hon. John Whitney

23 June 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 June 1953
Secretary of State of Canada	12 June 1953 – 30 June 1954
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957
Secretary of State of Canada	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Minister of Transport	3 Feb. 1964 – 18 Sept. 1967

PINARD, Hon. Roch

26 July 1910 – 23 Apr. 1974

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs	14 Oct. 1953 – 30 June 1954
Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1954
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957
Acting Postmaster General	16 Aug. 1955 – 2 Nov. 1955

PINARD, Hon. Yvon

10 Oct. 1940 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Privy Council	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979
Sworn of the Privy Council	3 Mar. 1980
President of the Privy Council	3 Mar. 1980 –

POPE, Hon. James Colledge

11 June 1826 – 18 May 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council	19 Oct. 1878
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	19 Oct. 1878 – 9 July 1882

POPE, Hon. John Henry

19 Dec. 1824 – 1 Apr. 1889

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Agriculture

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Railways and Canals

25 Oct. 1871

25 Oct. 1871 – 6 Nov. 1873

17 Oct. 1878 – 24 Sept. 1885

29 May 1884 – 24 Sept. 1885

25 Sept. 1885 – 1 Apr. 1889

POWER, Hon. Charles Gavan

18 Jan. 1888 – 30 May 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Pensions and National Health

Postmaster General

Minister of National Defence for Air

Acting Minister of National Defence

Associate Minister of National Defence

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1935

23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939

19 Sept. 1939 – 22 May 1940

23 May 1940 – 26 Nov. 1944

11 June 1940 – 4 July 1940

12 July 1940 – 26 Nov. 1944

28 July 1955 – 30 May 1968

PRÉFONTAINE, Hon. Joseph Raymond Fournier

16 Sept. 1850 – 25 Dec. 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

11 Nov. 1902

11 Nov. 1902 – 25 Dec. 1905

PRIOR, Hon. Edward Gawler

21 May 1853 – 12 Dec. 1920

Controller of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Dec. 1895 – 10 July 1896

15 Jan. 1896

PRUDHAM, Hon. George

27 Feb. 1904 – 28 Aug. 1974

Parliamentary Assistant – Resources and Development

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys *Ministry Resigned*

1 Feb. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

13 Dec. 1950

13 Dec. 1950 – 20 June 1957

PUGSLEY, Hon. William

27 Sept. 1850 – 3 Mar. 1925

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1907

30 Aug. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

RALSTON, Hon. James Layton

27 Sept. 1881 – 22 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Pensions and National Health

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Minister of National Defence

8 Oct. 1926

8 Oct. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

19 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

6 Sept. 1939 – 4 July 1940

5 July 1940 – 1 Nov. 1944

REGAN, Hon. Gerald

13 Feb. 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (Sports)

Minister of Labour

Secretary of State of Canada

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 – 5 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

22 Sept. 1981 –

REID, Hon. John Dowsley

1 Jan. 1859 – 26 Aug. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Railways and Canals

Acting Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

Acting Minister of Public Works

Member of the Senate

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 – 20 Sept. 1921

6 Aug. 1919 – 2 Sept. 1919

2 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919

31 Dec. 1919 – 12 July 1920

22 Sept. 1921 – 26 Aug. 1929

REID, Hon. John M.

8 Feb. 1937 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Privy Council

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

24 Nov. 1978

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (Federal-Provincial Relations)

Ministry Resigned

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

RHODES, Hon. Edgar Nelson

5 Jan. 1876 – 15 Mar. 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

22 Feb. 1921

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935

20 July 1935 – 15 Mar. 1942

RICARD, Hon. Théogène

30 Apr. 1909 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

18 Mar. 1963

18 Mar. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

RICHARDSON, Hon. James Armstrong

28 Mar. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Acting Minister of Transport

Minister of Supply and Services

Minister of National Defence

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 4 May 1969

30 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969

5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 12 Oct. 1976

RINFRET, Hon. Fernand

28 Feb. 1883 – 12 July 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Secretary of State of Canada

25 Sept. 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

23 Oct. 1935 – 12 July 1939

RINFRET, Hon. Gabriel Édouard

12 May 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

25 Aug. 1949

25 Aug. 1949 – 12 Feb. 1952

ROBB, Hon. James Alexander

10 Aug. 1859 – 11 Nov. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Acting Minister of National Defence

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 16 Aug. 1923

17 Aug. 1923 – 4 Sept. 1925

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1925 – 11 Nov. 1929

1 Oct. 1926 – 7 Oct. 1926

ROBERTS, Hon. John

28 Nov. 1933 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of the Environment

Minister of State for Science and Technology

1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972

14 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

3 Mar. 1980 –

ROBERTSON, Hon. Gideon Decker

26 Aug. 1874 – 25 Aug. 1933

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Labour

20 Jan. 1917 – 25 Aug. 1933

23 Oct. 1917

23 Oct. 1917 – 7 Nov. 1918

8 Nov. 1918 – 28 Dec. 1921

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

ROBERTSON, Hon. Wishart McLea

15 Feb. 1891 – 16 Aug. 1967

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Leader of the Government in the Senate

19 Feb. 1943 – 24 Dec. 1965

4 Sept. 1945

4 Sept. 1945 – 13 Oct. 1953

1945 – 1953

ROBICHAUD, Hon. Hédard

2 Nov. 1911 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 5 July 1968

ROBITAILLE, Hon. Théodore

29 Jan. 1834 – 17 Aug. 1897

Sworn of the Privy Council

Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

30 Jan. 1873

30 Jan. 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

29 Jan. 1885 – 17 Aug. 1897

ROCHE, Hon. William James

30 Nov. 1859 – 30 Sept. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Mines

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

29 Oct. 1912 – 11 Oct. 1917

29 Oct. 1912 – 11 Oct. 1917

29 Oct. 1912 – 9 Feb. 1913

ROGERS, Hon. Norman McLeod

25 July 1894 – 10 June 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour

Minister of National Defence

23 Oct. 1935

23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939

19 Sept. 1939 – 10 June 1940

ROGERS, Hon. Robert

2 Mar. 1864 – 21 July 1936

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of the Interior

Minister of Mines

Minister of Public Works

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

30 Mar. 1912 – 28 Oct. 1912

29 Oct. 1912 – 22 Aug. 1917

ROMPKEY, Hon. William

13 May 1936 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Environment

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

ROSE, Rt. Hon. Sir John

2 Aug. 1820 – 24 Aug. 1888

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

18 Nov. 1867

18 Nov. 1867 – 30 Sept. 1869

June 1886

ROSS, Hon. John Jones

16 Aug. 1832 – 4 May 1901

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

12 Apr. 1887 – 4 May 1901

1 May 1896

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

ROSS, Hon. William

20 Dec. 1824 – 17 Mar. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence

Member of the Senate

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 29 Sept. 1874

18 May 1905 – 17 Mar. 1912

ROWE, Hon. William Earl

13 May 1894 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935

30 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley

1 Nov. 1867 – 22 Nov. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

12 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 – 9 July 1920

RYCKMAN, Hon. Edmond Baird

15 Apr. 1866 – 11 Jan. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of National Revenue

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 – 1 Dec. 1933

SAUVÉ, Hon. Arthur

1 Oct. 1875 – 6 Feb. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1935

20 July 1935 – 6 Feb. 1944

SAUVÉ, Hon. Jeanne

26 Apr. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of State for Science and Technology
Minister of the Environment
Minister of Communications *Ministry Resigned*

27 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974
8 Aug. 1974 – 4 Dec. 1975
5 Dec. 1975 – 3 June 1979

SAUVÉ, Hon. Maurice

20 Sept. 1923 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Forestry
Minister of Forestry and Rural Development

3 Feb. 1964
3 Feb. 1964 – 30 Sept. 1966
1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968

SCOTT, Hon. Sir Richard William

24 Feb. 1825 – 23 Apr. 1913

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio
Secretary of State of Canada
Member of the Senate
Leader of the Government in the Senate
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs
Acting Minister of the Interior
Secretary of State of Canada
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs
Acting Minister of the Interior
Leader of the Government in the Senate

7 Nov. 1873
7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Jan. 1874
9 Jan. 1874 – 16 Oct. 1878
13 Mar. 1874 – 23 Apr. 1913
1874 – 1878
7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876
7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876
13 July 1896 – 8 Oct. 1908
17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896
17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896
1902 – 1908

SÉVIGNY, Hon. Albert

31 Dec. 1881 – 14 May 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Inland Revenue
Acting Secretary of State of Canada
Acting Minister of Mines

8 Jan. 1917
8 Jan. 1917 – 1 Apr. 1918
13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917
13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917

SÉVIGNY, Hon. Joseph Pierre Albert

17 Sept. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Associate Minister of National Defence

20 Aug. 1959
20 Aug. 1959 – 8 Feb. 1963

SHARP, Hon. Mitchell William

11 May 1911 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Trade and Commerce	22 Apr. 1963 – 3 Jan. 1966
Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General	11 Nov. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965
Minister of Finance and Receiver General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	18 Dec. 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968
Secretary of State for External Affairs	20 Apr. 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
President of the Privy Council	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

SIFTON, Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis

26 Oct. 1859 – 21 Jan. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Oct. 1917
Minister of Customs	12 Oct. 1917 – 17 May 1918
Minister of Inland Revenue	14 May 1918 – 17 May 1918
Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue	18 May 1918 – 1 Sept. 1919
Minister of Public Works	3 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919
Secretary of State of Canada	31 Dec. 1919 – 21 Jan. 1921
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	22 Jan. 1920 –

SIFTON, Hon. Sir Clifford

10 Mar. 1861 – 17 Apr. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council	17 Nov. 1896
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905
Minister of the Interior	17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905

SINCLAIR, Hon. James

26 May 1908 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 14 Oct. 1952
Sworn of the Privy Council	15 Oct. 1952
Minister of Fisheries <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Oct. 1952 – 20 June 1957

SINCLAIR, Hon. John Ewen

24 Dec. 1879 – 23 Dec. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Dec. 1921
Minister without Portfolio	30 Dec. 1921 – 29 Oct. 1925
Member of the Senate	7 June 1930 – 23 Dec. 1949

SMITH, Hon. Sir Albert James

12 Mar. 1822 – 30 June 1883

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

1 June 1874 – 7 July 1874

SMITH, Hon. Sir Frank

13 Mar. 1822 – 17 Jan. 1901

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Public Works

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Controller of Customs

2 Feb. 1871 – 17 Jan. 1901

2 Aug. 1882

2 Aug. 1882 – 13 Aug. 1891

14 Aug. 1891 – 10 Jan. 1892

11 Jan. 1892 – 10 July 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

SMITH, Hon. Sidney Earle

9 Mar. 1897 – 17 Mar. 1959

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State for External Affairs

13 Sept. 1957

13 Sept. 1957 – 17 Mar. 1959

SPINNEY, Hon. Edgar Keith

26 Jan. 1851 – 12 May 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1920

13 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

STANBURY, Hon. Robert Douglas George

26 Oct. 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Secretary of State of Canada

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Communications

Minister of National Revenue

30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

STARR, Hon. Michael

14 Nov. 1910 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

STEVENS, Hon. Henry Herbert

8 Dec. 1878 – 14 June 1973

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Agriculture

Acting Minister of Customs and Excise

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of the Interior

Acting Minister of Mines

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

Minister of Customs and Excise *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Trade and Commerce

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 – 26 Oct. 1934

STEVENS, Hon. Sinclair McKnight

11 Feb. 1927 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Treasury Board *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

STEWART, Hon. Charles

26 Aug. 1868 – 6 Dec. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

20 Feb. 1922 – 16 Aug. 1923

13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 18 June 1930

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

30 Dec. 1929 – 26 June 1930

19 June 1930 – 26 June 1930

STEWART, Hon. Hugh Alexander

29 Sept. 1871 – 4 Sept. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

STEWART, Hon. John Alexander

1867 – 7 Oct. 1922

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

STIRLING, Hon. Grote

31 July 1875 – 18 Jan. 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Nov. 1934

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

17 Nov. 1934 – 22 Oct. 1935

Acting Minister of Fisheries

17 Nov. 1934 – 13 Aug. 1935

ST-LAURENT, Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen

1 Feb. 1882 – 25 July 1973

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Dec. 1941

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

10 Dec. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1946

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 Jan. 1946

Secretary of State for External Affairs

4 Sept. 1946 – 9 Sept. 1948

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

1 July 1948 – 9 Sept. 1948

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

10 Sept. 1948 – 14 Nov. 1948

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

15 Nov. 1948 – 20 June 1957

President of the Privy Council

15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Apr. 1957

SUTHERLAND, Hon. Donald

8 Apr. 1863 – 1 Jan. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Member of the Senate

20 July 1935 – 1 Jan. 1949

SUTHERLAND, Hon. Donald Matheson

3 Dec. 1879 – 5 June 1970

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Minister of National Defence

7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934

Minister of Pensions and National Health *Ministry Resigned*

17 Nov. 1934 – 22 Oct. 1935

SUTHERLAND, Hon. James

17 July 1849 – 3 May 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Sept. 1899

Minister without Portfolio

30 Sept. 1899 – 14 Jan. 1902

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

15 Jan. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902

Minister of Public Works

11 Nov. 1902 – 3 May 1905

TAILLON, Hon. Sir Louis-Olivier

26 Sept. 1840 – 25 Apr. 1923

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 May 1896

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

TARTE, Hon. Joseph Israël

11 Jan. 1848 – 18 Dec. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Public Works

13 July 1896 – 21 Oct. 1902

TEILLET, Hon. Roger Joseph

21 Aug. 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Veterans Affairs

22 Apr. 1963 – 5 July 1968

TEMPLEMAN, Hon. William

28 Sept. 1842 – 15 Nov. 1914

Member of the Senate

18 Nov. 1897 – 16 Feb. 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Feb. 1902

Minister without Portfolio

25 Feb. 1902 – 5 Feb. 1906

Minister of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

6 Feb. 1906 – 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

3 May 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

THOMPSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David

10 Nov. 1844 – 12 Dec. 1894

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Sept. 1885

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Dissolved*

26 Sept. 1885 – 11 Dec. 1894

Prime Minister *Ministry Dissolved*

5 Dec. 1892 – 11 Dec. 1894

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

12 Dec. 1894

THORSON, Hon. Joseph Thorarinn

15 Mar. 1889 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 June 1941

Minister of National War Services

11 June 1941 – 5 Oct. 1942

TILLEY, Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard

8 May 1818 – 25 June 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Customs
Minister of Finance *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Finance
Minister of Finance and Receiver General

1 July 1867
1 July 1867 – 21 Feb. 1873
22 Feb. 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873
17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
20 May 1879 – 10 Nov. 1885

TISDALE, Hon. David

8 Sept. 1835 – 31 Mar. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

2 May 1896
2 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

TOLMIE, Hon. Simon Fraser

25 Jan. 1867 – 13 Oct. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

12 Aug. 1919
12 Aug. 1919 – 28 Dec. 1921
13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

TREMBLAY, Hon. René

12 Nov. 1922 – 22 Jan. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration
Postmaster General

22 Apr. 1963
22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965
15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

TRUDEAU, Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott

18 Oct. 1919 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Justice and Attorney General
Acting President of the Privy Council
Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*
Prime Minister

7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967
4 Apr. 1967
4 Apr. 1967 – 5 July 1968
11 Mar. 1968 – 1 May 1968
20 Apr. 1968 – 3 June 1979
3 Mar. 1980 –

TUPPER, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles

2 July 1821 – 30 Oct. 1915

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Public Works

Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Prime Minister

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

21 June 1870

21 June 1870 – 1 July 1872

2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873

22 Feb. 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

20 May 1879 – 28 May 1884

27 Jan. 1887 – 22 May 1888

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

1 May 1896 – 7 July 1896

19 Oct. 1908

TUPPER, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert

3 Aug. 1855 – 30 Mar. 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Dissolved*

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

1 June 1888

1 June 1888 – 20 Dec. 1894

21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

TURNER, Hon. John Napier

7 June 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Northern Affairs and National Resources

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Registrar General of Canada

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Solicitor General of Canada

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of Finance

14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965

18 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967 – 20 Dec. 1967

21 Dec. 1967 – 5 July 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 9 Sept. 1975

VAIL, Hon. William Berrian

29 Dec. 1823 – 10 Apr. 1904

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence

30 Sept. 1874

30 Sept. 1874 – 20 Jan. 1878

VENIOT, Hon. Peter John

4 Oct. 1863 – 6 July 1936

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 1 Aug. 1930

WALKER, Hon. David James

10 May 1905 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Justice

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

20 Aug. 1959

20 Aug. 1959 – 12 July 1962

WALLACE, Hon. Nathaniel Clarke

21 May 1844 – 8 Oct. 1901

Controller of Customs

5 Dec. 1892 – 13 Dec. 1895

WEIR, Hon. Robert

5 Dec. 1882 – 7 Mar. 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

8 Aug. 1930

8 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

WHELAN, Hon. Eugene Francis

11 July 1924 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Fisheries

Parliamentary Secretary – Fisheries and Forestry

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Agriculture

30 Aug. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

1 Apr. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

WHITE, Hon. Thomas

7 Aug. 1830 – 21 Apr. 1888

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of the Interior

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

5 Apr. 1885

5 Aug. 1885 – 21 Apr. 1888

3 Oct. 1887 – 21 Apr. 1888

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomas

13 Nov. 1866 – 11 Feb. 1955

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 1 Aug. 1919

22 Jan. 1920 –

WIGMORE, Hon. Rupert Wilson

10 May 1873 – 3 Apr. 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

Minister of Customs and Excise

13 July 1920

13 July 1920 – 3 June 1921

4 June 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

WILMOT, Hon. Robert Duncan

16 Oct. 1809 – 13 Feb. 1891

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1867 – 10 Feb. 1880

8 Nov. 1878

8 Nov. 1878 – 10 Feb. 1880

WILSON, Hon. James Robert

16 Sept. 1866 – 3 Apr. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

26 Sept. 1921

26 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

WILSON, Hon. Michael H.

4 Nov. 1937 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (International Trade) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

WINTERS, Hon. Robert Henry

18 Aug. 1910 – 10 Oct. 1969

Parliamentary Assistant – National Revenue

Parliamentary Assistant – Transport

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Reconstruction and Supply

Minister of Resources and Development

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Trade and Commerce

30 Oct. 1947 – 10 June 1948

11 June 1948 – 14 Nov. 1948

15 Nov. 1948

15 Nov. 1948 – 17 Jan. 1950

18 Jan. 1950 – 16 Sept. 1953

17 Sept. 1953 – 20 June 1957

4 Jan. 1966 – 29 Mar. 1968

WISE, Hon. John

12 Dec. 1935 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

WOOD, Hon. John Fisher
12 Oct. 1852 – 14 Mar. 1899

Controller of Inland Revenue
Acting Controller of Customs
Controller of Customs
Sworn of the Privy Council
Controller of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

5 Dec. 1892 – 16 Dec. 1895
14 Dec. 1895 – 16 Dec. 1895
17 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896
24 Dec. 1895
15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896



Index

- Abbott, Anthony Chisholm, 153, 154, 161, 162, 173, 174, 223.
 Abbott, Douglas Charles, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 109, 223.
 Abbott, Sir John Joseph Caldwell, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 223.
 Aikins, James Cox, ix, 1, 2, 5, 15, 19, 20, 223.
 Alexander, Lincoln, 195, 224.
 Allmand, William Warren, 153, 157, 158, 165, 166, 224.
 Anderson, Hugh, 179.
 Andras, Robert Knight, 153, 154, 159, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 224.
 Andres, William, 191.
 Angers, Sir Auguste Réal, 25, 29, 35, 224.
 Appolloni, Ursula, 217.
 Archibald, Sir Adams George, 5, 224.
 Argue, Hazen, 209, 210, 225.
 Asselin, Martial, 123, 197, 198, 225.
 Atkey, Ronald George, 193, 225.
 Austin, Jacob, 211, 225.
 Axworthy, Lloyd, 203, 225.
 Aylesworth, Sir Allen Bristol, 41, 42, 43, 44, 225.
- Baby, Louis François Georges, 15, 226.
 Badanai, Hubert, 147, 151.
 Baker, George S., 177, 185.
 Baker, Loran Ellis, 117.
 Baker, Walter David, 195, 196, 226.
 Balcer, Léon, 123, 125, 127, 128, 226.
 Baldwin, Gerald William, 133.
 Ballantyne, Charles Colquhoun, 51, 57, 59, 60, 65, 226.
 Basford, Stanley Ronald, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162, 165, 167, 168, 226.
 Baxter, John Babington Macaulay, 63, 227.
 Beatty, Perrin, 197, 198, 227.
 Béchar, Albert, 151, 181, 187.
 Beer, Bruce Silas, 147, 175.
 Bégin, Monique, 159, 161, 162, 177, 205, 227.
 Béland, Henri Séverin, 43, 73, 227.
 Bell, Richard Albert, 121, 129, 131, 227.
 Bell, Thomas Miller, 129, 131.
 Belley, Louis-de-Gonzague, 65, 227.
 Belzile, Gleason, 105, 115.
 Benidickson, William Moore, 115, 119, 139, 228.
 Bennett, Colin Emerson, 119.
 Bennett, Richard Bedford, 65, 77, 79, 81, 82, 89, 90, 91, 96, 228.
 Benson, Edgar John, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 155, 156, 159, 167, 168, 228.
 Bernier, Michel Esdras, 39, 229.
 Bertrand, Ernest, 95, 96, 101, 111, 229.
 Black, William Anderson, 79, 229.
 Blair, Adam Johnston Fergusson, 3, 229.
 Blair, Andrew George, 43, 229.
 Blais, Jean-Jacques, 161, 162, 165, 185, 207, 229.
 Blake, Dominick Edward, 9, 10, 11, 12, 230.
 Blaker, Roderick, 189.
 Blanchette, Joseph Adéodat, 117.

Blondin, Pierre Édouard, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 57, 65, 230.
 Blouin, Gustave, 185, 187.
 Bockstael, Robert, 219.
 Boivin, Georges-Henri, 69, 230.
 Borden, Sir Frederick William, 41, 230.
 Borden, Sir Robert Laird, vi, ix, 47, 48, 49, 55, 56, 64, 230.
 Bosley, John, 201.
 Bostock, Hewitt, 69, 71, 231.
 Bourget, Maurice, 119.
 Bowell, Sir Mackenzie, 13, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 36, 231.
 Bradley, Frederick Gordon, 113, 231.
 Breau, Herb, 177, 181.
 Bridges, Hedley Francis Gregory, 95, 231.
 Bristol, Edmund James, 67, 231.
 Brodeur, Louis-Philippe, 39, 40, 41, 232.
 Brooks, Alfred Johnson, 123, 127, 232.
 Browne, William Joseph, 127, 128, 232.
 Buchanan, J. Judd, 157, 158, 163, 164, 167, 179, 232.
 Bujold, Rémi, 213.
 Bureau, Jacques, 45, 69, 232.
 Burpee, Isaac, 7, 233.
 Burrell, Martin, 47, 55, 57, 59, 60, 233.
 Bussi res, Pierre, 177, 187, 209, 210, 233.
 Byrne, James Allen, 149, 151, 189.

 Caccia, Charles L., 183, 189, 205, 233.
 Cadieux, L o Alphonse Joseph, 139, 140, 159, 233.
 Cafik, Norman A., 173, 174, 175, 183, 234.
 Cahan, Charles Hazlitt, 93, 234.
 Calder, James Alexander, 55, 57, 63, 64, 65, 66, 234.
 Campagnolo, Iona, 171, 172, 179, 234.
 Campbell, Sir Alexander, 1, 3, 4, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 235.
 Campbell, Coline, 183, 187.
 Campbell, John, 219.
 Campbell, W. Bennett, 207, 235.
 Campney, Ralph Osborne, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 235.
 Cannon, Lucien, 75, 87, 235.
 Cantin, Jean-Charles, 149, 151, 181, 189.
 Cardiff, Lewis Elston, 131, 133.
 Cardin, Louis Joseph Lucien, 115, 139, 140, 141, 142, 236.
 Cardin, Pierre Joseph Arthur, 71, 85, 86, 103, 104, 236.
 Carling, Sir John, 13, 17, 18, 21, 27, 236.
 Caron, Alexis, 149, 151.
 Caron, Sir Joseph Philippe Ren   Adolphe, 15, 21, 22, 23, 25, 31, 236.
 Caron, Yves, 175.
 Carroll, Henry George, 45, 236.
 Carter, Chesley William, 151.
 Cartier, Sir George  tienne, 3, 237.
 Cartwright, Sir Richard John, 7, 43, 237.

Carvell, Frank Broadstreet, 59, 237.
 Casgrain, Pierre-François, 103, 237.
 Casgrain, Thomas Chase, 49, 237.
 Cashin, Richard Joseph, 147, 179.
 Casselman, Jean, 133.
 Cauchon, Joseph Edouard, 7, 9, 10, 237.
 Chambers, Egan, 133.
 Chapais, Jean-Charles, 1, 2, 5, 238.
 Chapleau, Sir Joseph Adolphe, 19, 21, 23, 24, 238.
 Chaplin, James Dew, 81, 238.
 Charlton, John Alpheus, 127, 131.
 Chénier, Raymond, 215.
 Chevrier, Lionel, 103, 105, 111, 113, 114, 139, 238.
 Chrétien, Joseph Jacques Jean, 141, 145, 146, 147, 151, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 167, 168, 205, 206, 238.
 Christie, David, 9, 239.
 Churchill, Gordon, 123, 127, 128, 239.
 Clark, Charles Joseph, v, 193, 204, 239.
 Clark, Hugh, 51, 59, 60, 61, 239.
 Claxton, Brooke, 99, 101, 102, 107, 111, 239.
 Clermont, Gaston, 181, 189.
 Cobbe, Gerald Richard, 185.
 Cochrane, Francis, 51, 59, 239.
 Coderre, Louis, 49, 51, 240.
 Coffin, Thomas, 9, 240.
 Colby, Charles Carrol, 17, 240.
 Collonette, David, 185, 217.
 Comtois, Joseph-Roland, 175, 179, 183.
 Comtois, Paul, 123, 240.
 Connolly, John Joseph, 143, 145, 240.
 Cooper, George, 199.
 Copp, Arthur Bliss, 73, 240.
 Corbin, Eymard Georges, 177, 179.
 Corriveau, Léopold, 175.
 Cosgrove, Paul James, 205, 240.
 Costigan, John, 15, 21, 27, 31, 35, 241.
 Côté, Alcide, 111, 241.
 Côté, Florian, 175.
 Côté, Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre, 141, 153, 161, 162, 169, 170, 241.
 Côté, Paul-Émile, 105, 117.
 Courtemanche, Henri, 125, 241.
 Crerar, Thomas Alexander, 55, 85, 95, 96, 97, 98, 242.
 Crombie, David, 195, 242.
 Crosbie, John C., 193, 242.
 Crothers, Thomas Wilson, 49, 57, 242.
 Cullen, Jack Sydney George, 159, 160, 161, 162, 177, 179, 183, 242.
 Curran, John Joseph, 27, 33, 243.
 Cyr, Alexandre, 185.

Daly, Thomas Mayne, 21, 25, 29, 31, 243.
 Dandurand, Raoul, 73, 87, 105, 243.
 Danson, Barnett Jerome, 159, 167, 168, 185, 243.
 Daudlin, Robert, 187, 219.
 Davies, Sir Louis Henry, 41, 243.
 Davis, Jack, 147, 149, 151, 155, 156, 169, 170, 177, 244.
 Dawson, Dennis M., 181, 213.
 De Bané, Pierre, 165, 175, 177, 191, 205, 206, 211, 212, 244.
 de Cotret, Robert R., 195, 196, 244.
 Demers, Yves, 185, 217.
 Deniger, Pierre, 219.
 Denis, Azellus, 141, 244.
 Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 141, 244.
 Desjardins, Alphonse, 31, 37, 245.
 Desmarais, Louis, 215.
 Dewdney, Edgar, 13, 15, 21, 245.
 Dickey, Arthur Rupert, 29, 31, 32, 35, 245.
 Dickey, John Horace, 115.
 Diefenbaker, John George, v, 121, 122, 125, 138, 245.
 Dinsdale, Walter Gilbert, 123, 125, 129, 135, 245.
 Dionne, Maurice Adrien, 183.
 Dobell, Richard Reid, 45, 246.
 Doherty, Charles Joseph, 47, 57, 65, 246.
 Dorion, Sir Antoine-Aimé, 9, 246.
 Dorion, Noël, 125, 126, 246.
 Douglas, Crawford, 175.
 Drayton, Sir Henry Lumley, 55, 63, 67, 77, 79, 81, 246.
 Drury, Charles Mills, 137, 139, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 247.
 Dubé, Jean-Eudes, 159, 163, 167, 168, 247.
 Duclos, Louis, 177, 213.
 Dunkin, Christopher, 1, 247.
 Dunning, Charles Avery, 73, 83, 85, 86, 95, 247.
 Dupont, Raymond, 175, 183, 219.
 Dupras, Maurice, 177.
 Dupré, Maurice, 93, 247.
 Dupuis, Yvon, 145, 151, 248.
 Duquet, Gérard, 189.
 Duranleau, Alfred, 89, 91, 248.

 Edwards, John Wesley, 63, 248.
 Elliott, John Campbell, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 101, 248.
 Emmerson, Henry Robert, 43, 248.
 English, Roland Léo, 131.
 Epp, Arthur Jacob, 195, 248.
 Ernst, William Gordon, 89, 249.
 Erola, Judy, 211, 212, 249.
 Euler, William Daum, 83, 84, 85, 103, 249.
 Evans, John, 215.

 Fairclough, Ellen Louks, 121, 122, 125, 126, 249.
 Faulkner, James Hugh, 157, 163, 164, 187, 249.

Fauteux, Guillaume André, 67, 81, 249.
 Favreau, Guy, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 250.
 Fennell, Scott, 199.
 Ferguson, Donald, 29, 33, 37, 250.
 Ferguson, Ralph, 221.
 Fielding, William Stevens, 39, 43, 69, 250.
 Fisher, Sydney Arthur, 39, 250.
 Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, 41, 45, 46, 250.
 Fleming, Donald Methuen, 121, 122, 123, 251.
 Fleming, James Sydney Clark, 175, 177, 209, 210, 251.
 Flemming, Hugh John, 123, 124, 125, 126, 251.
 Flynn, Jacques, 123, 195, 196, 197, 198, 251.
 Forest, Yves, 185.
 Forke, Robert, 83, 251.
 Foster, Sir George Eulas, 13, 15, 16, 21, 25, 29, 35, 51, 59, 67, 252.
 Foster, Maurice Brydon, 177, 185.
 Foster, Walter Edward, 73, 252.
 Fournier, Alphonse, 103, 111, 252.
 Fournier, Téléphore, 7, 8, 9, 10, 252.
 Fox, Francis, 165, 166, 181, 203, 204, 207, 208, 252.
 Francis, Cyril Lloyd, 189, 191.
 Fraser, John Allen, 193, 194, 195, 196, 253.
 Frith, Doug, 217.
 Fulton, Edmund Davie, 121, 123, 124, 125, 253.

 Gagnon, Onésime, 83, 253.
 Galt, Sir Alexander Tilloch, 1, 253.
 Gardiner, James Garfield, 95, 96, 101, 102, 109, 253.
 Garland, John Richard, 141, 253.
 Garson, Stuart Sinclair, 109, 113, 254.
 Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 191.
 Geary, George Reginald, 89, 254.
 Gendron, Lucien Henri, 91, 254.
 Gendron, Rosaire, 183.
 Geoffrion, Christophe Alphonse, 45, 254.
 Geoffrion, Félix, 7, 254.
 Gibbs, Thomas Nicholson, 1, 3, 5, 6, 254.
 Gibson, Colin William George, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 113, 114, 255.
 Gilbault, Jacques, 183.
 Gillespie, Alastair William, 155, 157, 158, 163, 164, 189, 255.
 Glen, James Allison, 97, 255.
 Gobeil, Samuel, 91, 255.
 Goodale, Ralph, 185, 189.
 Gordon, George Newcombe, 69, 255.
 Gordon, Walter Lockhart, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 256.
 Gordon, Wesley Ashton, 89, 90, 91, 92, 256.
 Gouin, Sir Jean Lomer, 71, 256.
 Goyer, Jean-Pierre, 165, 166, 177, 256.
 Graftey, William Heward, 131, 195, 197, 198, 256.
 Graham, George Perry, 43, 71, 72, 73, 74, 257.

Granger, Charles Ronald McKay, 145, 147, 169, 257.
 Gray, Herbert Eser, 153, 161, 162, 169, 170, 179, 205, 206, 257.
 Green, Howard Charles, 121, 125, 126, 257.
 Greene, John James, 137, 153, 154, 155, 258.
 Gregg, Milton Fowler, 95, 96, 105, 109, 113, 114, 258.
 Groos, David Walter, 183.
 Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 161, 162, 169, 170, 173, 174, 187, 189, 258.
 Guay, Raynald J.A., 181, 185.
 Guilbault, Jacques, 187.
 Gurbin, Gary, 199.
 Guthrie, Hugh, 53, 57, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 77, 79, 89, 258.

 Haggart, John Graham, 17, 23, 24, 27, 31, 37, 259.
 Hahn, David George, 149.
 Haidasz, Stanley, 147, 149, 171, 175, 179, 183, 259.
 Haig, John Thomas, 127, 259.
 Hales, Alfred Dryden, 131.
 Halpenny, George Ernest, 125, 127, 128, 129, 259.
 Hamilton, Francis Alvin George, 121, 125, 126, 260.
 Hamilton, John Borden, 127.
 Hamilton, William McLean, 125, 260.
 Hanson, Richard Burpee, 93, 260.
 Hargrave, Herbert Thomas, 199.
 Harkness, Douglas Scott, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 260.
 Harquail, Maurice, 189, 191, 217.
 Harris, Walter Edward, 105, 109, 110, 111, 119, 260.
 Hays, Harry William, 137, 261.
 Hazen, Sir John Douglas, 49, 58, 261.
 Heenan, Peter, 85, 261.
 Hees, George Harris, 127, 128, 261.
 Hellyer, Paul Theodore, 111, 117, 139, 140, 143, 167, 261.
 Henderson, George, 215.
 Herbert, Harold Thomas, 185, 191.
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 219.
 Hincks, Sir Francis, 1, 261.
 Hnatyshyn, Ramon John, 193, 194, 195, 196, 262.
 Hodgson, Clayton Wesley, 129, 135.
 Hogarth, Douglas Aird, 189.
 Holmes, John Robert, 199.
 Honey, Russell Clayton, 179, 187.
 Hopkins, Leonard, 183.
 Horner, John Henry, 157, 169, 170, 262.
 Howard, Bruce Andrew Thomas, 181.
 Howe, Clarence Decatur, 97, 98, 103, 104, 109, 110, 113, 114, 262.
 Howe, Joseph, 1, 3, 4, 5, 262.
 Howie, J. Robert, 197, 198, 262.
 Howland, Sir William Pearce, 3, 263.
 Hughes, Sir Samuel, 49, 263.
 Huntington, Lucius Seth, 9, 10, 263.

Huntington, Ronald, 197, 198, 263.
 Hyman, Charles Smith, 43, 45, 46, 263.
 Ilsley, James Lorimer, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 263.
 Irwin, Ron, 213, 215, 217.
 Isabelle, Gaston Joseph, 177, 183.
 Ives, William Bullock, 25, 31, 37, 264.
 Jamieson, Donald Campbell, 153, 154, 157, 158, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 264.
 Janelle, Richard, 201.
 Jarvis, Robert, 199.
 Jarvis, William, 197, 198, 264.
 Jean, Joseph, 103, 105, 113, 264.
 Jelinek, Otto John, 201.
 Jerome, James Alexander, 185.
 Johnston, Donald, 207, 264.
 Joly de Lotbinière, Sir Henri Gustave, 39, 45, 46, 264.
 Jones, Alfred Gilpin, 9, 265.
 Jones, George Burpee, 79, 265.
 Jones, Henry Frank, 135.
 Jorgenson, Warner Herbert, 131.
 Joyal, Serge, 211, 219, 265.
 Juneau, Pierre, 153, 265.
 Kaplan, Robert Phillip, 179, 183, 207, 265.
 Kay, William Frederic, ix, 87, 265.
 Keefer, Francis Henry, 59, 265.
 Kelly, Norman, 219.
 Kemp, Sir Albert Edward, 49, 51, 52, 57, 67, 266.
 Kennedy, William Costello, 73, 266.
 Kenny, Sir Edward, 3, 5, 6, 266.
 Kierans, Eric William, 153, 161, 266.
 Kilgour, David, 201.
 Killens, Thérèse, 221.
 King, James Horace, 71, 85, 87, 88, 105, 266.
 King, William Lyon Mackenzie, v, 41, 69, 70, 71, 76, 78, 83, 84, 85, 90, 95, 96, 101, 110, 267.
 Kirk, Thomas Andrew Murray, 117.
 Lachance, Claude-André, 181, 221.
 Laflamme, Ovide, 147, 151, 175.
 Laflamme, Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe, 7, 8, 9, 267.
 Laflèche, Léo Richer, 101, 267.
 Laing, Arthur, 139, 141, 142, 157, 158, 163, 164, 167, 267.
 Laird, David, 7, 268.
 Lajoie, Claude G., 175, 185.
 Lalonde, Marc, 157, 159, 160, 173, 174, 203, 268.
 LaMarsh, Julia Verlyn, 141, 142, 143, 268.
 Lambert, Marcel Joseph Aimé, 127, 129, 133, 268.
 Lamontagne, Gilles, 161, 169, 170, 177, 205, 207, 268.

Lamontagne, Maurice, 141, 142, 143, 269.
 Landers, Michael, 181, 191.
 Lang, Otto Emil, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 269.
 Langevin, Sir Hector Louis, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 18, 23, 269.
 Langlois, Léopold, 117, 119.
 Langlois, Paul, 175, 185.
 Laniel, Gérald, 215.
 Lapierre, Jean, 219.
 Lapointe, Charles, 189, 209, 210, 269.
 Lapointe, Ernest, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 97, 103, 270.
 Lapointe, Hugues, 107, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 270.
 LaSalle, Roch, 197, 270.
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 7, 39, 40, 41, 43, 48, 270.
 Lawrence, Allan Frederick, 193, 194, 197, 198, 271.
 Lawson, James Earl, 91, 271.
 Leblanc, Fernand E., 177, 181.
 LeBlanc, Roméo, 155, 156, 157, 171, 172, 203, 271.
 Lee, Arthur John, 175, 189.
 Lefebvre, Thomas-Henri, 189.
 Lemieux, Rodolphe, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 271.
 Lesage, Jean, 111, 113, 114, 115, 271.
 Lessard, Marcel, 163, 175, 272.
 Letellier de St-Just, Luc, 7, 272.
 Lewis, Douglas, 201.
 Loisele, Bernard, 181, 215.
 Loisele, Gérard, 183, 189.
 Loughheed, Sir James Alexander, 51, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 272.
 Low, Thomas Andrew, 73, 74, 272.
 Lumley, Edward, 179, 187, 209, 210, 272.
 Macdonald, Angus Lewis, 99, 101, 273.
 Macdonald, Angus Ronald, 129.
 MacDonald, Daniel Joseph, 167, 207, 208, 273.
 MacDonald, David S.H., 193, 194, 197, 198, 273.
 Macdonald, Donald Alexander, 9, 273.
 Macdonald, Donald Stovel, 147, 149, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162, 169, 170, 273.
 Macdonald, Edward Mortimer, 71, 73, 74, 274.
 MacDonald, Flora Isabel, 193, 274.
 Macdonald, Sir Hugh John, 35, 274.
 Macdonald, Sir John Alexander, ix, 1, 2, 3, 8, 13, 14, 15, 17, 22, 274.
 Macdonald, John Alexander, 81, 93, 275.
 Macdonald, William Chisholm, 107.
 Macdonald, William Ross, 113, 115, 116, 145, 275.
 Macdonnell, James MacKerras, 127, 275.
 MacEachen, Allan Joseph, 139, 140, 141, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162, 203, 204, 275.
 MacFarlane, Gus, 191.
 MacGuigan, Mark, 181, 183, 203, 276.
 Mackasey, Bryce Stuart, 145, 149, 153, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 169, 170, 171, 172, 276.

MacKay, Elmer MacIntosh, 195, 276.
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 7, 8, 9, 14, 276.
 Mackenzie, Ian Alistair, 83, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 277.
 MacKinnon, James Angus, 95, 96, 97, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 115, 277.
 MacLaren, David Laurence, 101, 277.
 MacLaren, Murray, 91, 277.
 MacLaren, Roy, 213.
 Maclean, Alexander Kenneth, 59, 277.
 MacLean, John Angus, 121, 125, 278.
 MacLellan, Russell, 217, 221.
 Macmillan, Cyrus, 83, 107, 278.
 MacNaught, John Watson, 105, 115, 139, 143, 144, 145, 278.
 Macpherson, Sir David Lewis, 15, 19, 20, 278.
 Macquarrie, Heath Nelson, 131.
 Mahoney, Patrick Morgan, 171, 179, 278.
 Maine, Frank, 175, 185, 187.
 Malcolm, James, 87, 278.
 Maloney, Arthur, 129.
 Manion, Robert James, 67, 77, 79, 91, 279.
 Marceau, Gilles, 181, 187.
 Marchand, Jean, 137, 138, 139, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 279.
 Marchand, Leonard Stephen, 155, 171, 172, 177, 179, 279.
 Marler, George Carlyle, 113, 280.
 Marler, Sir Herbert Meredith, 73, 280.
 Martin, Alan A., 175, 179.
 Martin, Paul Joseph James, 101, 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 137, 165, 169, 170, 280.
 Martineau, Paul, 123, 133, 280.
 Martini, Quinto Antonio, 135.
 Massey, Charles Vincent, 73, 280.
 Masson, Louis François Rodrigue, 15, 16, 17, 281.
 Masters, Jack, 213, 221.
 Matheson, John Ross, 151, 185.
 Matthews, Robert Charles, 91, 281.
 Maybank, Ralph, 107, 117, 119.
 Mayhew, Robert Wellington, 95, 105, 109, 281.
 Mazankowski, Donald F., 197, 281.
 McBain, James Alexander, 135.
 McCann, James Joseph, 101, 102, 111, 112, 281.
 McCauley, Gary, 213, 217.
 McCleave, Robert Jardine, 133.
 McCrossan, Paul, 199.
 McCubbin, Robert, 105, 115.
 McCurdy, Fleming Blanchard, 53, 61, 62, 65, 281.
 McCusker, Emmet Andrew, 117.
 McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace, 127, 128, 282.
 McDonald, Hugh, ix, 3, 4, 282.
 McDonald, James, 15, 282.
 McDougall, William, 5, 282.
 McGee, Frank Charles, 127, 131, 282.
 McGiverin, Harold Buchanan, 73, 282.
 McGrath, James Aloysius, 133, 193, 282.

McIlraith, George James, 107, 115, 119, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 163, 164, 165, 283.
 McIsaac, Joseph Clifford, 187, 189.
 McKenzie, A. Daniel, 201.
 McKenzie, Daniel Duncan, 73, 283.
 McKinnon, Allan Bruce, 195, 196, 197, 198, 283.
 McLarty, Norman Alexander, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 283.
 McLelan, Archibald Woodbury, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 284.
 McMurray, Edward James, 73, 284.
 McNaughton, Andrew George Latta, 99, 284.
 McNulty, James Carroll Patrick, 181.
 McPhillips, Albert Deburgo, 131.
 McRae, Paul, 183, 185.
 McWilliam, George Roy, 149, 151.
 Meighen, Arthur, v, vi, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 63, 64, 70, 77, 78, 79, 84, 93, 284.
 Mewburn, Sydney Chilton, 57, 285.
 Michaud, Joseph-Enoil, 95, 96, 97, 103, 285.
 Mills, David, 7, 41, 285.
 Milne, Ross, 175, 179.
 Mitchell, Humphrey, 97, 109, 285.
 Mitchell, Peter, 3, 285.
 Monck, Lord, 2.
 Monk, Frederick Debartzch, 51, 285.
 Montague, Walter Humphries, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 286.
 Monteith, Jay Waldo, 123, 286.
 Monty, Rodolphe, 67, 286.
 Morand, Raymond Ducharme, 79, 81, 286.
 Morris, Alexander, 3, 286.
 Morris, Edmund Leverett, 133.
 Motherwell, William Richard, 69, 83, 286.
 Mousseau, Joseph-Alfred, 17, 18, 19, 286.
 Mowat, Sir Oliver, 41, 287.
 Mulock, Sir William, 42, 43, 287.
 Mulock, William Pate, 101, 287.
 Munro, John Carr, 147, 149, 151, 159, 160, 169, 170, 203, 287.
 Murdock, James, 71, 287.
 Murphy, Charles, 43, 71, 73, 288.
 Murphy, Thomas Gerow, 89, 288.
 Murta, Jack, 201.
 Mutch, Leslie Alexander, 107, 119.

 Nantel, Wilfrid Bruno, 47, 49, 288.
 Nesbitt, Wallace Bickford, 129, 131, 133.
 Nicholson, Aileen, 175, 189, 213, 217.
 Nicholson, John Robert, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 288.
 Nielson, Erik H., 195, 288.
 Normand, Louis-Philippe, 65, 288.
 Nowlan, George Clyde, 121, 125, 126, 289.

 O'Connell, Martin Patrick, 159, 171, 172, 187, 289.
 O'Connor, John, 3, 4, 17, 18, 19, 20, 289.

O'Hurley, Raymond Joseph Michael, 121, 129, 289.
 Oliver, Frank, 39, 41, 289.
 Olivier, Jacques, 181.
 Olson, Horace Andrew, 153, 203, 290.
 Orange, Robert John, 177.
 Ostiguy, Marcel, 213.
 Otto, Steven, 189.
 Ouellet, André, 153, 159, 161, 162, 163, 167, 177, 183, 203, 204, 205, 206, 290.
 Ouimet, Joseph Aldéric, 23, 25, 29, 31, 290.

 Pacaud, Lucien-Turcotte, 75, 76, 290.
 Pallett, John Cameron, 133.
 Paproski, Steven Eugene, 197, 198, 291.
 Paquet, Eugène, 79, 291.
 Parent, Gilbert, 191, 215.
 Patenaude, Esioff-Léon, 47, 48, 49, 51, 77, 79, 291.
 Paterson, William, 39, 45, 46, 291.
 Patterson, James Colebrooke, 23, 25, 31, 32, 33, 291.
 Pearkes, George Randolphe, 123, 292.
 Pearsall, Jack, 177.
 Pearson, Lester Bowles, v, 95, 109, 137, 154, 292.
 Pelletier, Sir Charles Alphonse Pantaléon, 7, 292.
 Pelletier, Gérard, 147, 153, 163, 164, 169, 170, 292.
 Pelletier, Irénée, 175.
 Pelletier, Louis-Philippe, 49, 292.
 Pennell, Lawrence, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 293.
 Penner, Keith, 179, 187.
 Pepin, Jean-Luc, 137, 139, 140, 143, 145, 146, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 165, 166, 207, 293.
 Perley, Sir George Halsey, 49, 51, 52, 79, 93, 293.
 Perrault, Raymond Joseph, 165, 181, 183, 207, 294.
 Peterson, Jim, 215, 217.
 Pickersgill, John Whitney, 109, 113, 114, 143, 144, 294.
 Pigeon, Louis-Joseph, 131.
 Pinard, Roch, 111, 113, 115, 294.
 Pinard, Yvon, 185, 205, 294.
 Pope, James Colledge, 15, 294.
 Pope, John Henry, 1, 13, 14, 17, 295.
 Portelance, Arthur, 183.
 Poulin, Hugh, 181, 189.
 Power, Charles Gavan, 99, 100, 101, 102, 295.
 Préfontaine, Joseph Raymond Fournier, 41, 295.
 Prior, Edward Gawler, 29, 35, 295.
 Prudham, George, 111, 119, 295.
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 183, 187.
 Pugsley, William, 43, 296.

 Railton, Sammuél Victor, 191.
 Ralston, James Layton, 85, 95, 96, 99, 296.
 Regan, Gerald, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 296.

Reid, John Dowsley, 47, 55, 59, 65, 296.
 Reid, John M. 173, 174, 185, 296.
 Reid, Joseph, 199.
 Reid, Thomas, 105, 107, 117.
 Rhodes, Edgar Nelson, 89, 90, 297.
 Ricard, Théogène, 127, 133, 297.
 Richardson, James Armstrong, 159, 160, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 297.
 Rideout, Margaret, 149, 183.
 Rinfret, Fernand, 87, 103, 297.
 Rinfret, Gabriel Édouard, 111, 297.
 Ritchie, Ronald, 199.
 Robb, James Alexander, 69, 70, 73, 74, 83, 85, 298.
 Roberts, John, 163, 187, 203, 204, 205, 206, 298.
 Robertson, Frederick Greystock, 117.
 Robertson, Gideon Decker, 57, 59, 60, 65, 91, 298.
 Robertson, Wishart McLea, 105, 115, 298.
 Robichaud, Hédard, 137, 155, 298.
 Robinson, William Kenneth, 183, 215, 217.
 Robitaille, Théodore, 5, 299.
 Roche, Douglas James, 199.
 Roche, William James, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 299.
 Rogers, Norman McLeod, 97, 98, 99, 299.
 Rogers, Robert, 47, 48, 49, 51, 299.
 Rompkey, William, 177, 183, 205, 299.
 Rose, Sir John, 1, 300.
 Ross, John Jones, 37, 300.
 Ross, William, 9, 300.
 Rouleau, Guy, 151.
 Rowe, William Earl, 93, 300.
 Rowell, Newton Wesley, 59, 300.
 Roy, Marcel Claude, 181, 189.
 Ryckman, Edmond Baird, 79, 91, 300.

 Suavé, Arthur, 91, 300.
 Sauvé, Jeanne, 153, 155, 156, 163, 164, 301.
 Sauvé, Maurice, 139, 140, 157, 301.
 Savard, Raymond, 217.
 Schellenberger, Stanley Kenneth, 201.
 Scott, Sir Richard William, 7, 9, 11, 12, 39, 41, 43, 44, 301.
 Sévigny, Albert, 47, 49, 51, 57, 301.
 Sévigny, Joseph Pierre Albert, 123, 301.
 Sharp, Mitchell William, 137, 138, 143, 144, 155, 156, 161, 162, 302.
 Siddon, Thomas, 199.
 Sifton, Arthur Lewis, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 302.
 Sifton, Sir Clifford, 39, 41, 302.
 Simmons, Roger, 213, 219.
 Sinclair, James, 109, 115, 302.
 Sinclair, John Ewen, 73, 302.
 Smith, Sir Albert James, 9, 303.
 Smith, David, 217.
 Smith, Sir Frank, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 33, 37, 303.

Smith, Sidney Earle, 121, 303.
 Smith, Walter, 185, 189.
 Speyer, Christopher, 201.
 Spinney, Edgar Keith, 67, 303.
 Stanbury, Robert Douglas George, 153, 154, 161, 169, 170, 187, 303.
 Starr, Michael, 123, 303.
 Stevens, Henry Herbert, 67, 77, 79, 81, 93, 304.
 Stevens, Sinclair McKnight, 197, 304.
 Stewart, Charles, 69, 71, 83, 84, 85, 304.
 Stewart, Hugh Alexander, 91, 304.
 Stewart, John Alexander, 65, 305.
 Stewart, John Benjamin, 147, 151, 185.
 Stirling, Grote, 89, 91, 305.
 St-Laurent, Louis Stephen, 95, 96, 97, 98, 109, 110, 111, 122, 305.
 Stollery, Peter, 213, 219.
 St-Pierre, Paul, 177.
 Stratas, Diane, 201.
 Sulatycky, Allen B., 177, 179.
 Sutherland, Donald, 81, 305.
 Sutherland, Donald Matheson, 91, 92, 305.
 Sutherland, James, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 305.

 Taillon, Sir Louis-Olivier, 35, 306.
 Tarte, Joseph Israël, 43, 306.
 Tassé, Yvon-Roma, 133.
 Teillet, Roger Joseph, 143, 167, 306.
 Tessier, Claude, 217.
 Templeman, William, 39, 41, 45, 46, 306.
 Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David, ix, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 306.
 Thorson, Joseph Thorarinn, 101, 306.
 Thrasher, Richard Devere, 131.
 Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard, 1, 2, 13, 14, 307.
 Tisdale, David, 35, 307.
 Tobin, Brian, 215.
 Tolmie, Donald Ross, 175.
 Tolmie, Simon Fraser, 55, 63, 77, 307.
 Tremblay, René, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 307.
 Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, v, 139, 141, 151, 153, 154, 157, 161, 194, 203, 307.
 Trudel, Jacques L., 179, 189.
 Tucker, Walter Adam, 107.
 Tupper, Sir Charles, ix, 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 17, 18, 31, 35, 36, 37, 40, 308.
 Tupper, Sir Charles Hibbert, ix, 15, 21, 25, 29, 37, 308.
 Turner, Charles, 181, 185, 187.
 Turner, John Napier, 137, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 165, 166, 308.

 Vail, William Berrian, 9, 308.
 Veniot, Peter John, 85, 309.

 Walker, David James, 125, 129, 309.
 Walker, James Edgar, 149, 151, 185, 189.

Wallace, Nathaniel Clarke, 27, 33, 309.
Watson, Ian, 185, 191.
Weatherhead, David Bennington, 191, 217.
Weir, Robert, 89, 309.
Weir, William Gilbert, 119.
Whelan, Eugene Francis, 153, 179, 203, 309.
White, Thomas, 13, 15, 309.
White, Sir William Thomas, 47, 55, 309.
Wightman, William, 199.
Wigmore, Rupert Wilson, 63, 64, 310.
Wilmot, Robert Duncan, 19, 310.
Wilson, James Robert, 67, 310.
Wilson, Michael H., 197, 198, 310.
Winters, Robert Henry, 107, 111, 113, 114, 143, 310.
Wise, John, 193, 310.
Wood, Donald, 187.
Wood, John Fisher, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 311.

Yanakakis, Antonio, 215.
Young, Roger, 181, 189.